

---

# **Sage Reference Manual: Discrete dynamics**

***Release 6.8***

**The Sage Development Team**

July 29, 2015



## CONTENTS

|          |   |            |
|----------|---|------------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Interval exchange transformations and linear involutions</b>   | <b>1</b>   |
| 1.1      | Class factories for Interval exchange transformations. . . . .    | 1          |
| 1.2      | Labelled permutations . . . . .                                   | 10         |
| 1.3      | Reduced permutations . . . . .                                    | 32         |
| 1.4      | Permutations template . . . . .                                   | 43         |
| 1.5      | Interval Exchange Transformations and Linear Involution . . . . . | 72         |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Abelian differentials and flat surfaces</b>                    | <b>79</b>  |
| 2.1      | Strata of differentials on Riemann surfaces . . . . .             | 79         |
| 2.2      | Strata of quadratic differentials on Riemann surfaces . . . . .   | 92         |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Sandpiles</b>  | <b>93</b>  |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Indices and Tables</b>   | <b>147</b> |
|          | <b>Bibliography</b>   | <b>149</b> |



## INTERVAL EXCHANGE TRANSFORMATIONS AND LINEAR INVOLUTIONS

### 1.1 Class factories for Interval exchange transformations.

This library is designed for the usage and manipulation of interval exchange transformations and linear involutions. It defines specialized types of permutation (constructed using `iet.Permutation()`) some associated graph (constructed using `iet.RauzyGraph()`) and some maps of intervals (constructed using `iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation()`).

EXAMPLES:

Creation of an interval exchange transformation:

```
sage: T = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b', 'b a'), (sqrt(2), 1))
sage: print T
Interval exchange transformation of [0, sqrt(2) + 1[ with permutation
a b
b a
```

It can also be initialized using permutation (group theoretic ones):

```
sage: p = Permutation([3, 2, 1])
sage: T = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(p, [1/3, 2/3, 1])
sage: print T
Interval exchange transformation of [0, 2[ with permutation
1 2 3
3 2 1
```

For the manipulation of permutations of `iet`, there are special types provided by this module. All of them can be constructed using the constructor `iet.Permutation`. For the creation of labelled permutations of interval exchange transformation:

```
sage: p1 = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: print p1
a b c
c b a
```

They can be used for initialization of an `iet`:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: T = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(p, [1, sqrt(2)])
sage: print T
Interval exchange transformation of [0, sqrt(2) + 1[ with permutation
```

```
a b
b a
```

You can also, create labelled permutations of linear involutions:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'b c c')
sage: print p
a a b
b c c
```

Sometimes it's more easy to deal with reduced permutations:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', reduced = True)
sage: print p
a b c
c b a
```

Permutations with flips:

```
sage: p1 = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', flips = ['a', 'c'])
sage: print p1
-a b -c
-c b -a
```

Creation of Rauzy diagrams:

```
sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b c', 'c b a')
```

Reduced Rauzy diagrams are constructed using the same arguments than for permutations:

```
sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b b', 'c c a')
sage: r_red = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b b', 'c c a', reduced=True)
sage: r.cardinality()
12
sage: r_red.cardinality()
4
```

By default, Rauzy diagram are generated by induction on the right. You can use several options to enlarge (or restrict) the diagram (try `help(iet.RauzyDiagram)` for more precisions):

```
sage: r1 = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b c', 'c b a', right_induction=True)
sage: r2 = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b c', 'c b a', left_right_inversion=True)
```

You can consider self similar iet using path in Rauzy diagrams and eigenvectors of the corresponding matrix:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation("a b c d", "d c b a")
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g = d.path(p, 't', 't', 'b', 't', 'b', 'b', 't', 'b')
sage: g
Path of length 8 in a Rauzy diagram
sage: g.is_loop()
True
sage: g.is_full()
True
sage: m = g.matrix()
sage: v = m.eigenvectors_right()[-1][1][0]
sage: T1 = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(p, v)
sage: T2 = T1.rauzy_move(iterations=8)
```

```
sage: T1.normalize(1) == T2.normalize(1)
True
```

## REFERENCES:

## AUTHORS:

- Vincent Delecroix (2009-09-29): initial version

```
sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.constructors.GeneralizedPermutation(*args,
                                                                    **kargs)
```

Returns a permutation of an interval exchange transformation.

Those permutations are the combinatoric part of linear involutions and were introduced by Danthony-Nogueira [DN90]. The full combinatoric study and precise links with strata of quadratic differentials was achieved few years later by Boissy-Lanneau [BL08].

## INPUT:

- `intervals` - strings, list, tuples
- `reduced` - boolean (default: False) specifies reduction. False means labelled permutation and True means reduced permutation.
- `flips` - iterable (default: None) the letters which correspond to flipped intervals.

## OUTPUT:

generalized permutation – the output type depends on the data.

## EXAMPLES:

Creation of labelled generalized permutations:

```
sage: iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a')
a b b
c c a
sage: iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b c c')
a a
b b c c
sage: iet.GeneralizedPermutation([[0,1,2,3,1],[4,2,5,3,5,4,0]])
0 1 2 3 1
4 2 5 3 5 4 0
```

Creation of reduced generalized permutations:

```
sage: iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a', reduced = True)
a b b
c c a
sage: iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b b', 'c c d d', reduced = True)
a a b b
c c d d
```

Creation of flipped generalized permutations:

```
sage: iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b c a', 'd c d b', flips = ['a', 'b'])
-a -b c -a
d c d -b
```

## TESTS:

```
sage: iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b b', 'c c d d', reduced = 'may')
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
```

```
TypeError: reduced must be of type boolean
sage: iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b c a', 'd c d b', flips = ['e','b'])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
TypeError: The flip list is not valid
sage: iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b c a', 'd c c b', flips = ['a','b'])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Letters must reappear twice
```

sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.constructors.**IET** (*permutation=None, lengths=None*)

Constructs an Interval exchange transformation.

An interval exchange transformation (or iet) is a map from an interval to itself. It is defined on the interval except at a finite number of points (the singularities) and is a translation on each connected component of the complement of the singularities. Moreover it is a bijection on its image (or it is injective).

An interval exchange transformation is encoded by two datas. A permutation (that corresponds to the way we exchange the intervals) and a vector of positive reals (that corresponds to the lengths of the complement of the singularities).

INPUT:

- *permutation* - a permutation
- *lengths* - a list or a dictionary of lengths

OUTPUT:

interval exchange transformation – an map of an interval

EXAMPLES:

Two initialization methods, the first using a iet.Permutation:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(p, {'a':1, 'b':0.4523, 'c':2.8})
```

The second is more direct:

```
sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b', 'b a'), {'a':1, 'b':4})
```

It's also possible to initialize the lengths only with a list:

```
sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b c', 'c b a'), [0.123, 0.4, 2])
```

The two fundamental operations are Rauzy move and normalization:

```
sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b c', 'c b a'), [0.123, 0.4, 2])
sage: s = t.rauzy_move()
sage: s_n = s.normalize(t.length())
sage: s_n.length() == t.length()
True
```

A not too simple example of a self similar interval exchange transformation:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'd c b a')
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g = d.path(p, 't', 't', 'b', 't', 'b', 'b', 't', 'b')
sage: m = g.matrix()
sage: v = m.eigenvectors_right()[-1][1][0]
sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(p, v)
sage: s = t.rauzy_move(iterations=8)
```



```
sage: s.normalize() == t.normalize()
True
```

#### TESTS:

```
sage: iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b c', 'c b a'), [0.123, 2])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: bad number of lengths
sage: iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b c', 'c b a'), [0.1, 'rho', 2])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
TypeError: unable to convert x (='rho') into a real number
sage: iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b c', 'c b a'), [0.1, -2, 2])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: lengths must be positive
```

sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.constructors.**IntervalExchangeTransformation** (*permutation=None, lengths=None*)

Constructs an Interval exchange transformation.

An interval exchange transformation (or iet) is a map from an interval to itself. It is defined on the interval except at a finite number of points (the singularities) and is a translation on each connected component of the complement of the singularities. Moreover it is a bijection on its image (or it is injective).

An interval exchange transformation is encoded by two datas. A permutation (that corresponds to the way we exchange the intervals) and a vector of positive reals (that corresponds to the lengths of the complement of the singularities).

#### INPUT:

- permutation - a permutation
- lengths - a list or a dictionary of lengths

#### OUTPUT:

interval exchange transformation – an map of an interval

#### EXAMPLES:

Two initialization methods, the first using a iet.Permutation:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(p, {'a':1, 'b':0.4523, 'c':2.8})
```

The second is more direct:

```
sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b', 'b a'), {'a':1, 'b':4})
```

It's also possible to initialize the lengths only with a list:

```
sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b c', 'c b a'), [0.123, 0.4, 2])
```

The two fundamental operations are Rauzy move and normalization:

```
sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b c', 'c b a'), [0.123, 0.4, 2])
sage: s = t.rauzy_move()
sage: s_n = s.normalize(t.length())
sage: s_n.length() == t.length()
True
```

A not too simple example of a self similar interval exchange transformation:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'd c b a')
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g = d.path(p, 't', 't', 'b', 't', 'b', 'b', 't', 'b')
sage: m = g.matrix()
sage: v = m.eigenvectors_right()[-1][1][0]
sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(p, v)
sage: s = t.rauzy_move(iterations=8)
sage: s.normalize() == t.normalize()
True
```

TESTS:

```
sage: iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b c', 'c b a'), [0.123, 2])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: bad number of lengths
sage: iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b c', 'c b a'), [0.1, 'rho', 2])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
TypeError: unable to convert x ('rho') into a real number
sage: iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b c', 'c b a'), [0.1, -2, 2])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: lengths must be positive
```

`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.constructors.Permutation(*args, **kwargs)`

Returns a permutation of an interval exchange transformation.

Those permutations are the combinatoric part of an interval exchange transformation (IET). The combinatorial study of those objects starts with Gerard Rauzy [R79] and William Veech [V78].

The combinatoric part of interval exchange transformation can be taken independently from its dynamical origin. It has an important link with strata of Abelian differential (see `strata`)

INPUT:

- `intervals` - string, two strings, list, tuples that can be converted to two lists
- `reduced` - boolean (default: `False`) specifies reduction. `False` means labelled permutation and `True` means reduced permutation.
- `flips` - iterable (default: `None`) the letters which correspond to flipped intervals.

OUTPUT:

permutation – the output type depends of the data.

EXAMPLES:

Creation of labelled permutations

```
sage: iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'd c b a')
a b c d
d c b a
sage: iet.Permutation([0, 1, 2, 3], [2, 1, 3, 0])
0 1 2 3
2 1 3 0
sage: iet.Permutation([0, 'A', 'B', 1], ['B', 0, 1, 'A'])
0 A B 1
B 0 1 A
```

Creation of reduced permutations:

```
sage: iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', reduced = True)
a b c
c b a
sage: iet.Permutation([0, 1, 2, 3], [1, 3, 0, 2])
0 1 2 3
1 3 0 2
```

Creation of flipped permutations:

```
sage: iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', flips=['a', 'b'])
-a -b c
c -b -a
sage: iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', flips=['a'], reduced=True)
-a b c
c b -a
```

TESTS:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: iet.Permutation(p) == p
True
sage: iet.Permutation(p, reduced=True) == p.reduced()
True

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a', 'a', flips='a', reduced=True)
sage: iet.Permutation(p) == p
True

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', flips='a')
sage: iet.Permutation(p) == p
True
sage: iet.Permutation(p, reduced=True) == p.reduced()
True

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', reduced=True)
sage: iet.Permutation(p) == p
True
```

TESTS:

```
sage: iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', reduced='badly')
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
TypeError: reduced must be of type boolean
sage: iet.Permutation('a', 'a', flips='b', reduced=True)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: flips contains not valid letters
sage: iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c a a', reduced=True)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: letters must appear once in each interval
```

```
sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.constructors.Permutations_iterator(nintervals=None,  
                                                                    irre-  
                                                                    ducible=True,  
                                                                    re-  
                                                                    duced=False,  
                                                                    alpha-  
                                                                    bet=None)
```

Returns an iterator over permutations.

This iterator allows you to iterate over permutations with given constraints. If you want to iterate over permutations coming from a given stratum you have to use the module `strata` and generate Rauzy diagrams from connected components.

INPUT:

- `nintervals` - non negative integer
- `irreducible` - boolean (default: `True`)
- `reduced` - boolean (default: `False`)
- `alphabet` - alphabet (default: `None`)

OUTPUT:

iterator – an iterator over permutations

EXAMPLES:

Generates all reduced permutations with given number of intervals:

```
sage: P = iet.Permutations_iterator(nintervals=2, alphabet="ab", reduced=True)
sage: for p in P: print p, "\n* *"
a b
b a
* *
sage: P = iet.Permutations_iterator(nintervals=3, alphabet="abc", reduced=True)
sage: for p in P: print p, "\n* * *"
a b c
b c a
* * *
a b c
c a b
* * *
a b c
c b a
* * *
```

TESTS:

```
sage: P = iet.Permutations_iterator(nintervals=None, alphabet=None)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: You must specify an alphabet or a length
sage: P = iet.Permutations_iterator(nintervals=None, alphabet=ZZ)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: You must specify a length with infinite alphabet
```

```
sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.constructors.RauzyDiagram(*args, **kwargs)
Return an object coding a Rauzy diagram.
```

The Rauzy diagram is an oriented graph with labelled edges. The set of vertices corresponds to the permutations obtained by different operations (mainly the `.rauzy_move()` operations that corresponds to an induction of interval exchange transformation). The edges correspond to the action of the different operations considered.

It first appeared in the original article of Rauzy [R79].

INPUT:

- `intervals` - lists, or strings, or tuples
- `reduced` - boolean (default: `False`) to precise reduction
- `flips` - list (default: `[]`) for flipped permutations
- `right_induction` - boolean (default: `True`) consideration of left induction in the diagram
- `left_induction` - boolean (default: `False`) consideration of right induction in the diagram
- `left_right_inversion` - boolean (default: `False`) consideration of inversion
- `top_bottom_inversion` - boolean (default: `False`) consideration of reversion
- `symmetric` - boolean (default: `False`) consideration of the symmetric operation

OUTPUT:

Rauzy diagram – the Rauzy diagram that corresponds to your request

EXAMPLES:

Standard Rauzy diagrams:

```
sage: iet.RauzyDiagram('a b c d', 'd b c a')
Rauzy diagram with 12 permutations
sage: iet.RauzyDiagram('a b c d', 'd b c a', reduced = True)
Rauzy diagram with 6 permutations
```

Extended Rauzy diagrams:

```
sage: iet.RauzyDiagram('a b c d', 'd b c a', symmetric=True)
Rauzy diagram with 144 permutations
```

Using Rauzy diagrams and path in Rauzy diagrams:

```
sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: print r
Rauzy diagram with 3 permutations
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: p in r
True
sage: g0 = r.path(p, 'top', 'bottom', 'top')
sage: g1 = r.path(p, 'bottom', 'top', 'bottom')
sage: print g0.is_loop(), g1.is_loop()
True True
sage: print g0.is_full(), g1.is_full()
False False
sage: g = g0 + g1
sage: g
Path of length 6 in a Rauzy diagram
sage: print g.is_loop(), g.is_full()
True True
sage: m = g.matrix()
sage: print m
[1 1 1]
[2 4 1]
```

```
[2 3 2]
sage: s = g.orbit_substitution()
sage: s
WordMorphism: a->acbbc, b->acbbcbbc, c->acbc
sage: s.incidence_matrix() == m
True
```

We can then create the corresponding interval exchange transformation and comparing the orbit of 0 to the fixed point of the orbit substitution:

```
sage: v = m.eigenvectors_right()[-1][1][0]
sage: T = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(p, v).normalize()
sage: print T
Interval exchange transformation of [0, 1[ with permutation
a b c
c b a
sage: w1 = []
sage: x = 0
sage: for i in range(20):
....:   w1.append(T.in_which_interval(x))
....:   x = T(x)
sage: w1 = Word(w1)
sage: w1
word: acbbcacbcacbbcbcbcacb
sage: w2 = s.fixed_point('a')
sage: w2[:20]
word: acbbcacbcacbbcbcbcacb
sage: w2[:20] == w1
True
```

## 1.2 Labelled permutations

A labelled (generalized) permutation is better suited to study the dynamic of a translation surface than a reduced one (see the module `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced`). The latter is more adapted to the study of strata. This kind of permutation was introduced by Yoccoz [Yoc05] (see also [MMY03]).

In fact, there is a geometric counterpart of labelled permutations. They correspond to translation surfaces with marked outgoing separatrices (i.e. we fix a label for each of them).

Remarks that Rauzy diagram of reduced objects are significantly smaller than the one for labelled object (for the permutation  $a b d b e / e d c a c$  the labelled Rauzy diagram contains 8760 permutations, and the reduced only 73). But, as it is in geometrical way, the labelled Rauzy diagram is a covering of the reduced Rauzy diagram.

AUTHORS:

- Vincent Delecroix (2009-09-29) : initial version

TESTS:

```
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled import LabelledPermutationIET
sage: LabelledPermutationIET([[ 'a', 'b', 'c'], [ 'c', 'b', 'a']])
a b c
c b a
sage: LabelledPermutationIET([[1,2,3,4], [4,1,2,3]])
1 2 3 4
4 1 2 3
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled import LabelledPermutationLI
```

```

sage: LabelledPermutationLI([[1,1],[2,2,3,3,4,4]])
1 1
2 2 3 3 4 4
sage: LabelledPermutationLI([[ 'a', 'a', 'b', 'b', 'c', 'c'], [ 'd', 'd' ]])
a a b b c c
d d
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled import FlippedLabelledPermutationIET
sage: FlippedLabelledPermutationIET([[1,2,3],[3,2,1]],flips=[1,2])
-1 -2 3
3 -2 -1
sage: FlippedLabelledPermutationIET([[ 'a', 'b', 'c'], [ 'b', 'c', 'a' ]],flips='b')
a -b c
-b c a
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled import FlippedLabelledPermutationLI
sage: FlippedLabelledPermutationLI([[1,1],[2,2,3,3,4,4]], flips=[1,4])
-1 -1
2 2 3 3 -4 -4
sage: FlippedLabelledPermutationLI([[ 'a', 'a', 'b', 'b'], [ 'c', 'c' ]],flips='ac')
-a -a b b
-c -c
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled import LabelledRauzyDiagram
sage: p = LabelledPermutationIET([[1,2,3],[3,2,1]])
sage: d1 = LabelledRauzyDiagram(p)
sage: p = LabelledPermutationIET([[ 'a', 'b'], [ 'b', 'a' ]])
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g1 = d.path(p, 'top', 'bottom')
sage: g1.matrix()
[1 1]
[1 2]
sage: g2 = d.path(p, 'bottom', 'top')
sage: g2.matrix()
[2 1]
[1 1]
sage: p = LabelledPermutationIET([[ 'a', 'b', 'c', 'd'], [ 'd', 'c', 'b', 'a' ]])
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g = d.path(p, 't', 't', 'b', 't', 'b', 'b', 't', 'b')
sage: g
Path of length 8 in a Rauzy diagram
sage: g.is_loop()
True
sage: g.is_full()
True
sage: s1 = g.orbit_substitution()
sage: s1
WordMorphism: a->adbd, b->adbdbd, c->adccd, d->adcd
sage: s2 = g.interval_substitution()
sage: s2
WordMorphism: a->abcd, b->bab, c->cdc, d->dcbababcd
sage: s1.incidence_matrix() == s2.incidence_matrix().transpose()
True

```

## REFERENCES:

**class** sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.**FlippedLabelledPermutation** (*intervals=None, al-pha=None, bet=None, flips=None*)

Bases: `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutation`

General template for labelled objects

**Warning:** Internal class! Do not use directly!

**list** (*flips=False*)

Returns a list associated to the permutation.

INPUT:

• *flips* - boolean (default: False)

OUTPUT:

list – two lists of labels

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('0 0 1 2 2 1', '3 3', flips='1')
sage: p.list(flips=True)
[[('0', 1), ('0', 1), ('1', -1), ('2', 1), ('2', 1), ('1', -1)], [('3', 1), ('3', 1)]]
sage: p.list(flips=False)
[['0', '0', '1', '2', '2', '1'], ['3', '3']]
```

The list can be used to reconstruct the permutation

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', flips='ab')
sage: p == iet.Permutation(p.list(), flips=p.flips())
True

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b c', 'c d d a', flips='ad')
sage: p == iet.GeneralizedPermutation(p.list(), flips=p.flips())
True
```

**class** `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled.FlippedLabelledPermutationIET` (*intervals=None, al-pha-bet=None, flips=None*)

Bases: `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled.FlippedLabelledPermutation`,  
`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.FlippedPermutationIET`,  
`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutationIET`

Flipped labelled permutation from iet.

EXAMPLES:

Reducibility testing (does not depends of flips):

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', flips='a')
sage: p.is_irreducible()
True
sage: q = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'b a d c', flips='bc')
sage: q.is_irreducible()
False
```

Rauzy movability and Rauzy move:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', flips='a')
sage: print p
-a b c
c b -a
```



```
sage: print p.rauzy_move(1)
-c -a  b
-c  b -a
sage: print p.rauzy_move(0)
-a  b  c
  c -a  b
```

Rauzy diagrams:

```
sage: d = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b c d', 'd a b c', flips='a')
```

AUTHORS:

- Vincent Delecroix (2009-09-29): initial version

**rauzy\_diagram** (\*\*kargs)

Returns the Rauzy diagram associated to this permutation.

For more information, try `help(iet.RauzyDiagram)`

OUTPUT:

RauzyDiagram – the Rauzy diagram of `self`

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', flips='a')
sage: p.rauzy_diagram()
Rauzy diagram with 3 permutations
```

**rauzy\_move** (*winner=None, side=None*)

Returns the Rauzy move.

INPUT:

- winner - 'top' (or 't' or 0) or 'bottom' (or 'b' or 1)
- side - (default: 'right') 'right' (or 'r') or 'left' (or 'l')

OUTPUT:

permutation – the Rauzy move of `self`

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a', flips='a')
sage: p.rauzy_move('top')
-a  b
  b -a
sage: p.rauzy_move('bottom')
-b -a
-b -a

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', flips='b')
sage: p.rauzy_move('top')
a -b  c
c  a -b
sage: p.rauzy_move('bottom')
a  c -b
c -b  a
```

**reduced** ()

The associated reduced permutation.

OUTPUT:

permutation – the associated reduced permutation

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', flips='a')
sage: q = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', flips='a', reduced=True)
sage: p.reduced() == q
True
```

```
class sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled.FlippedLabelledPermutationLI (intervals=None,
al-
pha-
bet=None,
flips=None)
```

Bases: sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.FlippedLabelledPermutation,  
sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.FlippedPermutationLI,  
sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutationLI

Flipped labelled quadratic (or generalized) permutation.

EXAMPLES:

Reducibility testing:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a', flips='a')
sage: p.is_irreducible()
True
```

Reducibility testing with associated decomposition:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b c a', 'b d d c', flips='ab')
sage: p.is_irreducible()
False
sage: test, decomp = p.is_irreducible(return_decomposition = True)
sage: print test
False
sage: print decomp
(['a'], ['c', 'a'], [], ['c'])
```

Rauzy movability and Rauzy move:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b b c c', 'd d', flips='d')
sage: p.has_rauzy_move(0)
False
sage: p.has_rauzy_move(1)
True
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'b c c', flips='c')
sage: p.has_rauzy_move(0)
True
sage: p.has_rauzy_move(1)
True
```

**left\_rauzy\_move** (*winner*)

Perform a Rauzy move on the left.

INPUT:

•winner - either 'top' or 'bottom' ('t' or 'b' for short)

OUTPUT:

– a permutation

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'b c c')
```

```
sage: p.left_rauzy_move(0)
```

```
a a b b
c c
```

```
sage: p.left_rauzy_move(1)
```

```
a a b
b c c
```

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a')
```

```
sage: p.left_rauzy_move(0)
```

```
a b b
c c a
```

```
sage: p.left_rauzy_move(1)
```

```
b b
c c a a
```

**rauzy\_diagram** (\*\*kargs)

Returns the associated Rauzy diagram.

For more information, try `help(RauzyDiagram)`

OUTPUT :

– a RauzyDiagram

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b a', 'c d c d')
```

```
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
```

**reduced** ()

The associated reduced permutation.

OUTPUT:

permutation – the associated reduced permutation

EXAMPLE:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b c c', flips='a')
```

```
sage: q = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b c c', flips='a', reduced=True)
```

```
sage: p.reduced() == q
```

```
True
```

**right\_rauzy\_move** (winner)

Perform a Rauzy move on the right (the standard one).

INPUT:

•winner - either 'top' or 'bottom' ('t' or 'b' for short)

OUTPUT:

permutation – the Rauzy move of self

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'b c c', flips='c')
```

```
sage: p.right_rauzy_move(0)
```

```
a a b
-c b -c
```

```

sage: p.right_rauzy_move(1)
a  a
-b -c -b -c

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a', flips='ab')
sage: p.right_rauzy_move(0)
a -b  a -b
c  c

sage: p.right_rauzy_move(1)
b -a  b
c  c -a

```

```

class sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled.FlippedLabelledRauzyDiagram(p,
                                     right_induction=True,
                                     left_induction=False,
                                     left_right_inversion=False,
                                     top_bottom_inversion=False,
                                     symmetric=True,
                                     metric=True,
                                     ric=False)

Bases: sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.FlippedRauzyDiagram,
       sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled.LabelledRauzyDiagram

```

Rauzy diagram of flipped labelled permutations

```

class sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutation(intervals=None,
                                                                    alpha=None,
                                                                    beta=None)

```

Bases: sage.structure.sage\_object.SageObject

General template for labelled objects.

**Warning:** Internal class! Do not use directly!

**erase\_letter** (*letter*)

Return the permutation with the specified letter removed.

OUTPUT:

permutation – the resulting permutation

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'c d b a')
sage: p.erase_letter('a')
b c d
c d b

sage: p.erase_letter('b')
a c d
c d a

sage: p.erase_letter('c')
a b d
d b a

sage: p.erase_letter('d')
a b c
c b a

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a')
sage: p.erase_letter('a')

```

```
b b
c c
```

Beware, there is no validity check for permutation from linear involutions:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a')
sage: p.erase_letter('b')
a
c c a
```

**length** (*interval=None*)

Returns a 2-uple of lengths.

`p.length()` is identical to `(p.length_top(), p.length_bottom())` If an interval is specified, it returns the length of the specified interval.

INPUT:

- `interval` - None, 'top' or 'bottom'

OUTPUT:

tuple – a 2-uple of integers

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a').length()
(3, 3)
sage: iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b c c').length()
(2, 4)
sage: iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b b', 'c c').length()
(4, 2)
```

**length\_bottom** ()

Returns the number of intervals in the bottom segment.

OUTPUT:

integer – number of intervals

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a').length_bottom()
2
sage: iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b c c').length_bottom()
4
sage: iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b b', 'c c').length_bottom()
2
```

**length\_top** ()

Returns the number of intervals in the top segment.

OUTPUT:

integer – number of intervals

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a').length_top()
3
sage: iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b c c').length_top()
2
sage: iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b b', 'c c').length_top()
4
```

**list()**

Returns a list of two lists corresponding to the intervals.

OUTPUT:

list – two lists of labels

EXAMPLES:

The list of an permutation from iet:

```
sage: p1 = iet.Permutation('1 2 3', '3 1 2')
```

```
sage: p1.list()
```

```
[[ '1', '2', '3'], [ '3', '1', '2']]
```

```
sage: p1.alphabet("abc")
```

```
sage: p1.list()
```

```
[[ 'a', 'b', 'c'], [ 'c', 'a', 'b']]
```

Recovering the permutation from this list (and the alphabet):

```
sage: q1 = iet.Permutation(p1.list(), alphabet=p1.alphabet())
```

```
sage: p1 == q1
```

```
True
```

The list of a quadratic permutation:

```
sage: p2 = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('g o o', 'd d g')
```

```
sage: p2.list()
```

```
[[ 'g', 'o', 'o'], [ 'd', 'd', 'g']]
```

Recovering the permutation:

```
sage: q2 = iet.GeneralizedPermutation(p2.list(), alphabet=p2.alphabet())
```

```
sage: p2 == q2
```

```
True
```

**rauzy\_move\_loser** (*winner=None, side=None*)

Returns the loser of a Rauzy move

INPUT:

•winner - either 'top' or 'bottom' ('t' or 'b' for short)

•side - either 'left' or 'right' ('l' or 'r' for short)

OUTPUT:

– a label

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'b d a c')
```

```
sage: p.rauzy_move_loser('top', 'right')
```

```
'c'
```

```
sage: p.rauzy_move_loser('bottom', 'right')
```

```
'd'
```

```
sage: p.rauzy_move_loser('top', 'left')
```

```
'b'
```

```
sage: p.rauzy_move_loser('bottom', 'left')
```

```
'a'
```

**rauzy\_move\_matrix** (*winner=None, side='right'*)

Returns the Rauzy move matrix.

This matrix corresponds to the action of a Rauzy move on the vector of lengths. By convention (to get a positive matrix), the matrix is defined as the inverse transformation on the length vector.

OUTPUT:

matrix – a square matrix of positive integers

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: p.rauzy_move_matrix('t')
[1 0]
[1 1]
sage: p.rauzy_move_matrix('b')
[1 1]
[0 1]

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'b d a c')
sage: q = p.left_right_inverse()
sage: m0 = p.rauzy_move_matrix(winner='top', side='right')
sage: n0 = q.rauzy_move_matrix(winner='top', side='left')
sage: m0 == n0
True
sage: m1 = p.rauzy_move_matrix(winner='bottom', side='right')
sage: n1 = q.rauzy_move_matrix(winner='bottom', side='left')
sage: m1 == n1
True
```

**rauzy\_move\_winner** (*winner=None, side=None*)

Returns the winner of a Rauzy move.

INPUT:

- winner - either 'top' or 'bottom' ('t' or 'b' for short)
- side - either 'left' or 'right' ('l' or 'r' for short)

OUTPUT:

– a label

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'b d a c')
sage: p.rauzy_move_winner('top', 'right')
'd'
sage: p.rauzy_move_winner('bottom', 'right')
'c'
sage: p.rauzy_move_winner('top', 'left')
'a'
sage: p.rauzy_move_winner('bottom', 'left')
'b'

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b c', 'd c a e d e')
sage: p.rauzy_move_winner('top', 'right')
'c'
sage: p.rauzy_move_winner('bottom', 'right')
'e'
sage: p.rauzy_move_winner('top', 'left')
'a'
```

```
sage: p.rauzy_move_winner('bottom', 'left')
'd'
```

**class** sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.**LabelledPermutationIET** (*intervals=None*,  
*alpha=None*,  
*bet=None*)

Bases: sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutation,  
sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET

Labelled permutation for iet

EXAMPLES:

Reducibility testing:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: p.is_irreducible()
True
```

```
sage: q = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'b a d c')
sage: q.is_irreducible()
False
```

Rauzy movability and Rauzy move:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: p.has_rauzy_move('top')
True
sage: print p.rauzy_move('bottom')
a c b
c b a
sage: p.has_rauzy_move('top')
True
sage: print p.rauzy_move('top')
a b c
c a b
```

Rauzy diagram:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: p in d
True
```

**has\_rauzy\_move** (*winner=None*, *side=None*)

Returns True if you can perform a Rauzy move.

INPUT:

- winner - the winner interval ('top' or 'bottom')
- side - (default: 'right') the side ('left' or 'right')

OUTPUT:

bool – True if self has a Rauzy move

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: p.has_rauzy_move()
True
```



```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'b a c')
sage: p.has_rauzy_move()
False
```

**is\_identity()**

Returns True if self is the identity.

OUTPUT:

bool – True if self corresponds to the identity

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: iet.Permutation("a b", "a b").is_identity()
True
sage: iet.Permutation("a b", "b a").is_identity()
False
```

**rauzy\_diagram(\*args)**

Returns the associated Rauzy diagram.

For more information try `help(iet.RauzyDiagram)`.

OUTPUT:

Rauzy diagram – the Rauzy diagram of the permutation

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
```

**rauzy\_move(winner=None, side=None, iteration=1)**

Returns the Rauzy move.

INPUT:

- winner - the winner interval ('top' or 'bottom')
- side - (default: 'right') the side ('left' or 'right')

OUTPUT:

permutation – the Rauzy move of the permutation

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: p.rauzy_move('t', 'right')
a b
b a
sage: p.rauzy_move('b', 'right')
a b
b a

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: p.rauzy_move('t', 'right')
a b c
c a b
sage: p.rauzy_move('b', 'right')
a c b
c b a
```

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: p.rauzy_move('t', 'left')
a b
b a
sage: p.rauzy_move('b', 'left')
a b
b a

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: p.rauzy_move('t', 'left')
a b c
b c a
sage: p.rauzy_move('b', 'left')
b a c
c b a
```

**rauzy\_move\_interval\_substitution** (*winner=None, side=None*)  
Returns the interval substitution associated.

INPUT:

- winner - the winner interval ('top' or 'bottom')
- side - (default: 'right') the side ('left' or 'right')

OUTPUT:

WordMorphism – a substitution on the alphabet of the permutation

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: p.rauzy_move_interval_substitution('top', 'right')
WordMorphism: a->a, b->ba
sage: p.rauzy_move_interval_substitution('bottom', 'right')
WordMorphism: a->ab, b->b
sage: p.rauzy_move_interval_substitution('top', 'left')
WordMorphism: a->ba, b->b
sage: p.rauzy_move_interval_substitution('bottom', 'left')
WordMorphism: a->a, b->ab
```

**rauzy\_move\_orbit\_substitution** (*winner=None, side=None*)  
Return the action of the rauzy\_move on the orbit.

INPUT:

- i - integer
- winner - the winner interval ('top' or 'bottom')
- side - (default: 'right') the side ('right' or 'left')

OUTPUT:

WordMorphism – a substitution on the alphabet of self

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: p.rauzy_move_orbit_substitution('top', 'right')
WordMorphism: a->ab, b->b
sage: p.rauzy_move_orbit_substitution('bottom', 'right')
WordMorphism: a->a, b->ab
```

```

sage: p.rauzy_move_orbit_substitution('top','left')
WordMorphism: a->a, b->ba
sage: p.rauzy_move_orbit_substitution('bottom','left')
WordMorphism: a->ba, b->b

```

**reduced()**

Returns the associated reduced abelian permutation.

OUTPUT:

a reduced permutation – the underlying reduced permutation

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation("a b c d", "d c a b")
sage: q = iet.Permutation("a b c d", "d c a b", reduced=True)
sage: p.reduced() == q
True

```

**class** sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.**LabelledPermutationLI** (*intervals=None, alpha-bet=None*)

Bases: sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutation, sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationLI

Labelled quadratic (or generalized) permutation

EXAMPLES:

Reducibility testing:

```

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a')
sage: p.is_irreducible()
True

```

Reducibility testing with associated decomposition:

```

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b c a', 'b d d c')
sage: p.is_irreducible()
False
sage: test, decomposition = p.is_irreducible(return_decomposition = True)
sage: print test
False
sage: print decomposition
(['a'], ['c', 'a'], [], ['c'])

```

Rauzy movability and Rauzy move:

```

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b b c c', 'd d')
sage: p.has_rauzy_move(0)
False
sage: p.has_rauzy_move(1)
True
sage: q = p.rauzy_move(1)
sage: print q
a a b b c
c d d
sage: q.has_rauzy_move(0)
True
sage: q.has_rauzy_move(1)
True

```

Rauzy diagrams:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('0 0 1 1', '2 2')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: p in r
True
```

**has\_right\_rauzy\_move** (*winner*)

Test of Rauzy movability with a specified winner

A quadratic (or generalized) permutation is `rauzy_movable` type depending on the possible length of the last interval. It is dependent of the length equation.

INPUT:

•winner - 'top' (or 't' or 0) or 'bottom' (or 'b' or 1)

OUTPUT:

bool – True if self has a Rauzy move

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b')
sage: p.has_right_rauzy_move('top')
False
sage: p.has_right_rauzy_move('bottom')
False
```

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'b c c')
sage: p.has_right_rauzy_move('top')
True
sage: p.has_right_rauzy_move('bottom')
True
```

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'b b c c')
sage: p.has_right_rauzy_move('top')
True
sage: p.has_right_rauzy_move('bottom')
False
```

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b b', 'c c')
sage: p.has_right_rauzy_move('top')
False
sage: p.has_right_rauzy_move('bottom')
True
```

**left\_rauzy\_move** (*winner*)

Perform a Rauzy move on the left.

INPUT:

•winner - 'top' or 'bottom'

OUTPUT:

permutation – the Rauzy move of self

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'b c c')
sage: p.left_rauzy_move(0)
a a b b
c c
```

```

sage: p.left_rauzy_move(1)
a a b
b c c

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a')
sage: p.left_rauzy_move(0)
a b b
c c a
sage: p.left_rauzy_move(1)
b b
c c a a

```

**TESTS:**

```

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'b c c')
sage: q = p.top_bottom_inverse()
sage: q = q.left_rauzy_move(0)
sage: q = q.top_bottom_inverse()
sage: q == p.left_rauzy_move(1)
True
sage: q = p.top_bottom_inverse()
sage: q = q.left_rauzy_move(1)
sage: q = q.top_bottom_inverse()
sage: q == p.left_rauzy_move(0)
True
sage: q = p.left_right_inverse()
sage: q = q.right_rauzy_move(0)
sage: q = q.left_right_inverse()
sage: q == p.left_rauzy_move(0)
True
sage: q = p.left_right_inverse()
sage: q = q.right_rauzy_move(1)
sage: q = q.left_right_inverse()
sage: q == p.left_rauzy_move(1)
True

```

**rauzy\_diagram**(\*\*kargs)

Returns the associated RauzyDiagram.

**OUTPUT:**

Rauzy diagram – the Rauzy diagram of the permutation

**EXAMPLES:**

```

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b c b', 'c d d a')
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: p in d
True

```

For more information, try `help(iet.RauzyDiagram)`

**reduced**()

Returns the associated reduced quadratic permutations.

**OUTPUT:**

permutation – the underlying reduced permutation

**EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b c c')
sage: q = p.reduced()
sage: q
a a
b b c c
sage: p.rauzy_move(0).reduced() == q.rauzy_move(0)
True
```

**right\_rauzy\_move** (*winner*)

Perform a Rauzy move on the right (the standard one).

INPUT:

•winner - 'top' (or 't' or 0) or 'bottom' (or 'b' or 1)

OUTPUT:

boolean – True if self has a Rauzy move

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'b c c')
sage: p.right_rauzy_move(0)
a a b
b c c
sage: p.right_rauzy_move(1)
a a
b b c c
```

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a')
sage: p.right_rauzy_move(0)
a a b b
c c
sage: p.right_rauzy_move(1)
a b b
c c a
```

TESTS:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'b c c')
sage: q = p.top_bottom_inverse()
sage: q = q.right_rauzy_move(0)
sage: q = q.top_bottom_inverse()
sage: q == p.right_rauzy_move(1)
True
sage: q = p.top_bottom_inverse()
sage: q = q.right_rauzy_move(1)
sage: q = q.top_bottom_inverse()
sage: q == p.right_rauzy_move(0)
True
sage: p = p.left_right_inverse()
sage: q = q.left_rauzy_move(0)
sage: q = q.left_right_inverse()
sage: q == p.right_rauzy_move(0)
True
sage: q = p.left_right_inverse()
sage: q = q.left_rauzy_move(1)
sage: q = q.left_right_inverse()
sage: q == p.right_rauzy_move(1)
True
```

`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutationsIET_iterator` (*nintervals=None*,  
*ir-*  
*re-*  
*ducible=True*,  
*al-*  
*pha-*  
*bet=None*)

Returns an iterator over labelled permutations.

INPUT:

- *nintervals* - integer or None
- *irreducible* - boolean (default: True)
- *alphabet* - something that should be converted to an alphabet of at least *nintervals* letters

OUTPUT:

iterator – an iterator over permutations

TESTS:

```
sage: for p in iet.Permutations_iterator(2, alphabet="ab"):
....:     print p, "\n****" #indirect doctest
a b
b a
****
b a
a b
****
sage: for p in iet.Permutations_iterator(3, alphabet="abc"):
....:     print p, "\n*****" #indirect doctest
a b c
b c a
*****
a b c
c a b
*****
a b c
c b a
*****
a c b
b a c
*****
a c b
b c a
*****
a c b
c b a
*****
b a c
a c b
*****
b a c
c a b
*****
b a c
c b a
*****
b c a
a b c
```

```

*****
b c a
a c b
*****
b c a
c a b
*****
c a b
a b c
*****
c a b
b a c
*****
c a b
b c a
*****
c b a
a b c
*****
c b a
a c b
*****
c b a
b a c
*****

```

```

class sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled.LabelledRauzyDiagram(p,
                                                                    right_induction=True,
                                                                    left_induction=False,
                                                                    left_right_inversion=False,
                                                                    top_bottom_inversion=False,
                                                                    symmetric=False)

```

Bases: `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram`

Template for Rauzy diagrams of labelled permutations.

**Warning:** DO NOT USE

```

class Path(parent, *data)

```

Bases: `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram.Path`

Path in Labelled Rauzy diagram.

```

dual_substitution()

```

Returns the substitution of intervals obtained.

OUTPUT:

WordMorphism – the word morphism corresponding to the interval

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: p0 = r.path(p, 0)
sage: s0 = p0.interval_substitution()
sage: s0
WordMorphism: a->a, b->ba
sage: p1 = r.path(p, 1)

```



```

sage: s1 = p1.interval_substitution()
sage: s1
WordMorphism: a->ab, b->b
sage: (p0 + p1).interval_substitution() == s1 * s0
True
sage: (p1 + p0).interval_substitution() == s0 * s1
True

```

### **interval\_substitution()**

Returns the substitution of intervals obtained.

OUTPUT:

WordMorphism – the word morphism corresponding to the interval

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: p0 = r.path(p, 0)
sage: s0 = p0.interval_substitution()
sage: s0
WordMorphism: a->a, b->ba
sage: p1 = r.path(p, 1)
sage: s1 = p1.interval_substitution()
sage: s1
WordMorphism: a->ab, b->b
sage: (p0 + p1).interval_substitution() == s1 * s0
True
sage: (p1 + p0).interval_substitution() == s0 * s1
True

```

### **is\_full()**

Tests the fullness.

A path is full if all intervals win at least one time.

OUTPUT:

boolean – True if the path is full and False else

EXAMPLE:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g0 = r.path(p, 't', 'b', 't')
sage: g1 = r.path(p, 'b', 't', 'b')
sage: g0.is_full()
False
sage: g1.is_full()
False
sage: (g0 + g1).is_full()
True
sage: (g1 + g0).is_full()
True

```

### **matrix()**

Returns the matrix associated to a path.

The matrix associated to a Rauzy induction, is the linear application that allows to recover the lengths of `self` from the lengths of the induced.

OUTPUT:

matrix – a square matrix of integers

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a1 a2', 'a2 a1')
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g = d.path(p, 'top')
sage: g.matrix()
[1 0]
[1 1]
sage: g = d.path(p, 'bottom')
sage: g.matrix()
[1 1]
[0 1]

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g = d.path(p)
sage: g.matrix() == identity_matrix(3)
True
sage: g = d.path(p, 'top')
sage: g.matrix()
[1 0 0]
[0 1 0]
[1 0 1]
sage: g = d.path(p, 'bottom')
sage: g.matrix()
[1 0 1]
[0 1 0]
[0 0 1]
```

**orbit\_substitution()**

Returns the substitution on the orbit of the left extremity.

OUTPUT:

WordMorphism – the word morphism corresponding to the orbit

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g0 = d.path(p, 'top')
sage: s0 = g0.orbit_substitution()
sage: s0
WordMorphism: a->ab, b->b
sage: g1 = d.path(p, 'bottom')
sage: s1 = g1.orbit_substitution()
sage: s1
WordMorphism: a->a, b->ab
sage: (g0 + g1).orbit_substitution() == s0 * s1
True
sage: (g1 + g0).orbit_substitution() == s1 * s0
True
```

**substitution()**

Returns the substitution on the orbit of the left extremity.

OUTPUT:

WordMorphism – the word morphism corresponding to the orbit

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g0 = d.path(p, 'top')
sage: s0 = g0.orbit_substitution()
sage: s0
WordMorphism: a->ab, b->b
sage: g1 = d.path(p, 'bottom')
sage: s1 = g1.orbit_substitution()
sage: s1
WordMorphism: a->a, b->ab
sage: (g0 + g1).orbit_substitution() == s0 * s1
True
sage: (g1 + g0).orbit_substitution() == s1 * s0
True

```

LabelledRauzyDiagram.**edge\_to\_interval\_substitution** (*p=None, edge\_type=None*)

Returns the interval substitution associated to an edge

OUTPUT:

WordMorphism – the WordMorphism corresponding to the edge

EXAMPLE:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: r.edge_to_interval_substitution(None, None)
WordMorphism: a->a, b->b, c->c
sage: r.edge_to_interval_substitution(p, 0)
WordMorphism: a->a, b->b, c->ca
sage: r.edge_to_interval_substitution(p, 1)
WordMorphism: a->ac, b->b, c->c

```

LabelledRauzyDiagram.**edge\_to\_orbit\_substitution** (*p=None, edge\_type=None*)

Returns the interval substitution associated to an edge

OUTPUT:

WordMorphism – the word morphism corresponding to the edge

EXAMPLE:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: r.edge_to_orbit_substitution(None, None)
WordMorphism: a->a, b->b, c->c
sage: r.edge_to_orbit_substitution(p, 0)
WordMorphism: a->ac, b->b, c->c
sage: r.edge_to_orbit_substitution(p, 1)
WordMorphism: a->a, b->b, c->ac

```

LabelledRauzyDiagram.**full\_loop\_iterator** (*start=None, max\_length=1*)

Returns an iterator over all full path starting at start.

INPUT:

- start - the start point
- max\_length - a limit on the length of the paths

OUTPUT:

iterator – iterator over full loops

EXAMPLE:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: for g in r.full_loop_iterator(p, 2):
....:     print g.matrix(), "\n*****"
[1 1]
[1 2]
*****
[2 1]
[1 1]
*****
```

LabelledRauzyDiagram.**full\_nloop\_iterator** (*start=None, length=1*)

Returns an iterator over all full loops of given length.

INPUT:

- start - the initial permutation
- length - the length to consider

OUTPUT:

iterator – an iterator over the full loops of given length

EXAMPLE:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: for g in d.full_nloop_iterator(p, 2):
....:     print g.matrix(), "\n*****"
[1 1]
[1 2]
*****
[2 1]
[1 1]
*****
```

## 1.3 Reduced permutations

A reduced (generalized) permutation is better suited to study strata of Abelian (or quadratic) holomorphic forms on Riemann surfaces. The Rauzy diagram is an invariant of such a component. Corentin Boissy proved the identification of Rauzy diagrams with connected components of stratas. But the geometry of the diagram and the relation with the strata is not yet totally understood.

AUTHORS:

- Vincent Delecroix (2000-09-29): initial version

TESTS:

```
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced import ReducedPermutationIET
sage: ReducedPermutationIET([[ 'a', 'b' ], [ 'b', 'a' ]])
a b
b a
sage: ReducedPermutationIET([[1, 2, 3], [3, 1, 2]])
1 2 3
3 1 2
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced import ReducedPermutationLI
```

```

sage: ReducedPermutationLI([[1,1],[2,2,3,3,4,4]])
1 1
2 2 3 3 4 4
sage: ReducedPermutationLI([['a','a','b','b','c','c'],['d','d']])
a a b b c c
d d
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced import FlippedReducedPermutationIET
sage: FlippedReducedPermutationIET([[1,2,3],[3,2,1]],flips=[1,2])
-1 -2 3
3 -2 -1
sage: FlippedReducedPermutationIET([['a','b','c'],['b','c','a']],flips='b')
a -b c
-b c a
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced import FlippedReducedPermutationLI
sage: FlippedReducedPermutationLI([[1,1],[2,2,3,3,4,4]],flips=[1,4])
-1 -1
2 2 3 3 -4 -4
sage: FlippedReducedPermutationLI([['a','a','b','b'],['c','c']],flips='ac')
-a -a b b
-c -c
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced import ReducedRauzyDiagram
sage: p = ReducedPermutationIET([[1,2,3],[3,2,1]])
sage: d = ReducedRauzyDiagram(p)

```

```

class sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced.FlippedReducedPermutation (intervals=None,
                                                                           flips=None,
                                                                           al-
                                                                           pha-
                                                                           bet=None)

```

Bases: `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutation`

Flipped Reduced Permutation.

**Warning:** Internal class! Do not use directly!

INPUT:

- `intervals` - a list of two lists
- `flips` - the flipped letters
- `alphabet` - an alphabet

**right\_rauzy\_move** (*winner*)

Performs a Rauzy move on the right.

EXAMPLE:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c','c b a',reduced=True,flips='c')
sage: p.right_rauzy_move('top')
-a b -c
-a -c b

```

```

class sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced.FlippedReducedPermutationIET (intervals=None,
                                                                           flips=None,
                                                                           al-
                                                                           pha-
                                                                           bet=None)

```

Bases: `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced.FlippedReducedPermutation`,

```
sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.FlippedPermutationIET,
sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutationIET
```

Flipped Reduced Permutation from iet

#### EXAMPLES

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', flips=['a'], reduced=True)
sage: p.rauzy_move(1)
-a -b c
-a c -b
```

#### TESTS:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a', flips=['a'])
sage: p == loads(dumps(p))
True
```

**list** (*flips=False*)

Returns a list representation of self.

INPUT:

• **flips** - boolean (default: False) if True the output contains 2-uple of (label, flip)

#### EXAMPLES:

```
:: sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a', reduced=True, flips='b') sage: p.list(flips=True) [(('a', 1), ('b', -1)), (('b', -1), ('a', 1))] sage: p.list(flips=False) [['a', 'b'], ['b', 'a']] sage: p.alphabet([0,1]) sage: p.list(flips=True) [(0, 1), (1, -1)], [(1, -1), (0, 1)] sage: p.list(flips=False) [[0, 1], [1, 0]]
```

One can recover the initial permutation from this list:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a', reduced=True, flips='a')
sage: iet.Permutation(p.list(), flips=p.flips(), reduced=True) == p
True
```

**rauzy\_diagram** (*\*\*kargs*)

Returns the associated Rauzy diagram.

#### EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a', reduced=True, flips='a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: p in r
True
```

```
class sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced.FlippedReducedPermutationLI (intervals=None,
                                                                              flips=None,
                                                                              al-
                                                                              pha-
                                                                              bet=None)
```

Bases: sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.FlippedReducedPermutation, sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.FlippedPermutationLI, sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutationLI

Flipped Reduced Permutation from li

#### EXAMPLES:

Creation using the GeneralizedPermutation function:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'b c c', reduced=True, flips='a')
```

**list** (*flips=False*)

Returns a list representation of self.

INPUT:

- *flips* - boolean (default: False) return the list with flips

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b', reduced=True, flips='a')
```

```
sage: p.list(flips=True)
```

```
[[('a', -1), ('a', -1)], [('b', 1), ('b', 1)]]
```

```
sage: p.list(flips=False)
```

```
[['a', 'a'], ['b', 'b']]
```

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'b c c', reduced=True, flips='abc')
```

```
sage: p.list(flips=True)
```

```
[[('a', -1), ('a', -1), ('b', -1)], [('b', -1), ('c', -1), ('c', -1)]]
```

```
sage: p.list(flips=False)
```

```
[['a', 'a', 'b'], ['b', 'c', 'c']]
```

one can rebuild the permutation from the list:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'b c c', flips='a', reduced=True)
```

```
sage: iet.GeneralizedPermutation(p.list(), flips=p.flips(), reduced=True) == p
```

```
True
```

**rauzy\_diagram** (*\*\*kargs*)

Returns the associated Rauzy diagram.

For more explanation and a list of arguments try `help(iet.RauzyDiagram)`

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'c c b', reduced=True)
```

```
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
```

```
sage: p in r
```

```
True
```

**class** sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.FlippedReducedRauzyDiagram (*p,*

*right\_induction=True,*  
*left\_induction=False,*  
*left\_right\_inversion=False,*  
*top\_bottom\_inversion=False,*  
*sym-*  
*met-*  
*ric=False*)

Bases: sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.FlippedRauzyDiagram,  
sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.ReducedRauzyDiagram

Rauzy diagram of flipped reduced permutations.

**class** sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutation (*intervals=None,*  
*alpha-*  
*bet=None*)

Bases: sage.structure.sage\_object.SageObject

Template for reduced objects.

**Warning:** Internal class! Do not use directly!

INPUT:

- `intervals` - a list of two list of labels
- `alphabet` - (default: `None`) any object that can be used to initialize an `Alphabet` or `None`. In this latter case, the letter of the intervals are used to generate one.

**`erase_letter`** (*letter*)

Erases a letter.

INPUT:

- `letter` - a letter which is a label of an interval of self

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
```

```
sage: p.erase_letter('a')
```

```
b c
```

```
c b
```

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a')
```

```
sage: p.erase_letter('a')
```

```
b b
```

```
c c
```

**`left_rauzy_move`** (*winner*)

Performs a Rauzy move on the left.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', reduced=True)
```

```
sage: p.left_rauzy_move(0)
```

```
a b c
```

```
b c a
```

```
sage: p.right_rauzy_move(1)
```

```
a b c
```

```
b c a
```

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b c c', reduced=True)
```

```
sage: p.left_rauzy_move(0)
```

```
a a b
```

```
b c c
```

**`length`** (*interval=None*)

Returns the 2-uple of lengths.

`p.length()` is identical to `(p.length_top(), p.length_bottom())` If an interval is specified, it returns the length of the specified interval.

INPUT:

- `interval` - `None`, 'top' (or 't' or 0) or 'bottom' (or 'b' or 1)

OUTPUT:

integer or 2-uple of integers – the corresponding lengths

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
```

```
sage: p.length()
```

```
(3, 3)
```

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'c d c b d')
```



```
sage: p.length()
(3, 5)
```

#### `length_bottom()`

Returns the number of intervals in the bottom segment.

OUTPUT:

integer – the length of the bottom segment

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: p.length_bottom()
3
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'c d c b d')
sage: p.length_bottom()
5
```

#### `length_top()`

Returns the number of intervals in the top segment.

OUTPUT:

integer – the length of the top segment

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: p.length_top()
3
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'c d c b d')
sage: p.length_top()
3
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b c b d c d', 'e a e')
sage: p.length_top()
7
```

#### `right_rauzy_move(winner)`

Performs a Rauzy move on the right.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', reduced=True)
sage: p.right_rauzy_move(0)
a b c
c a b
sage: p.right_rauzy_move(1)
a b c
b c a

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b c c', reduced=True)
sage: p.right_rauzy_move(0)
a b b
c c a
```

```
class sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutationIET (intervals=None,
                                                                    alpha-
                                                                    bet=None)
```

Bases: `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutation`,  
`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.PermutationIET`

Reduced permutation from iet

Permutation from iet without numerotation of intervals. For initialization, you should use GeneralizedPermutation which is the class factory for all permutation types.

EXAMPLES:

Equality testing (no equality of letters but just of ordering):

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', reduced = True)
sage: q = iet.Permutation('p q r', 'r q p', reduced = True)
sage: p == q
True
```

Reducibility testing:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', reduced = True)
sage: p.is_irreducible()
True

sage: q = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'b a d c', reduced = True)
sage: q.is_irreducible()
False
```

Rauzy movability and Rauzy move:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', reduced = True)
sage: p.has_rauzy_move(1)
True
sage: print p.rauzy_move(1)
a b c
b c a
```

Rauzy diagrams:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'd a b c')
sage: p_red = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'd a b c', reduced = True)
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: d_red = p_red.rauzy_diagram()
sage: p.rauzy_move(0) in d
True
sage: print d.cardinality(), d_red.cardinality()
12 6
```

**has\_rauzy\_move** (*winner*, *side*='right')

Tests if the permutation is rauzy\_movable on the left.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'a c b', reduced=True)
sage: p.has_rauzy_move(0, 'right')
True
sage: p.has_rauzy_move(0, 'left')
False
sage: p.has_rauzy_move(1, 'right')
True
sage: p.has_rauzy_move(1, 'left')
False

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'c a b d', reduced=True)
sage: p.has_rauzy_move(0, 'right')
False
sage: p.has_rauzy_move(0, 'left')
```

```

True
sage: p.has_rauzy_move(1, 'right')
False
sage: p.has_rauzy_move(1, 'left')
True

```

**is\_identity()**

Returns True if self is the identity.

**EXAMPLES:**

```

sage: iet.Permutation("a b", "a b", reduced=True).is_identity()
True
sage: iet.Permutation("a b", "b a", reduced=True).is_identity()
False

```

**list()**

Returns a list of two list that represents the permutation.

**EXAMPLES:**

```

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b', 'b a', reduced=True)
sage: p.list() == [p[0], p[1]]
True
sage: p.list() == [['a', 'b'], ['b', 'a']]
True

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b c', 'b c a', reduced=True)
sage: iet.GeneralizedPermutation(p.list(), reduced=True) == p
True

```

**rauzy\_diagram(\*\*kargs)**

Returns the associated Rauzy diagram.

**OUTPUT:**

A Rauzy diagram

**EXAMPLES:**

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'd a b c', reduced=True)
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: p.rauzy_move(0) in d
True
sage: p.rauzy_move(1) in d
True

```

For more information, try `help RauzyDiagram`

**rauzy\_move\_relabel(winner, side='right')**

Returns the relabelization obtained from this move.

**EXAMPLE:**

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'd c b a')
sage: q = p.reduced()
sage: p_t = p.rauzy_move('t')
sage: q_t = q.rauzy_move('t')
sage: s_t = q.rauzy_move_relabel('t')
sage: s_t
WordMorphism: a->a, b->b, c->c, d->d
sage: map(s_t, p_t[0]) == map(Word, q_t[0])

```

```
True
sage: map(s_t, p_t[1]) == map(Word, q_t[1])
True
sage: p_b = p.rauzy_move('b')
sage: q_b = q.rauzy_move('b')
sage: s_b = q.rauzy_move_relabel('b')
sage: s_b
WordMorphism: a->a, b->d, c->b, d->c
sage: map(s_b, q_b[0]) == map(Word, p_b[0])
True
sage: map(s_b, q_b[1]) == map(Word, p_b[1])
True
```

```
class sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutationLI (intervals=None,
                                                                    alpha-
                                                                    bet=None)
```

Bases: `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutation`,  
`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.PermutationLI`

Reduced quadratic (or generalized) permutation.

EXAMPLES:

Reducibility testing:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a', reduced = True)
sage: p.is_irreducible()
True

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b c a', 'b d d c', reduced = True)
sage: p.is_irreducible()
False
sage: test, decomposition = p.is_irreducible(return_decomposition = True)
sage: test
False
sage: decomposition
(['a'], ['c', 'a'], [], ['c'])
```

Rauzy movability and Rauzy move:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a', reduced = True)
sage: p.has_rauzy_move(0)
True
sage: p.rauzy_move(0)
a a b b
c c
sage: p.rauzy_move(0).has_rauzy_move(0)
False
sage: p.rauzy_move(1)
a b b
c c a
```

Rauzy diagrams:

```
sage: p_red = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a', reduced = True)
sage: d_red = p_red.rauzy_diagram()
sage: d_red.cardinality()
4
```

`list()`

The permutations as a list of two lists.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a', reduced = True)
sage: list(p)
[['a', 'b', 'b'], ['c', 'c', 'a']]
```

**rauzy\_diagram**(\*\*kargs)

Returns the associated Rauzy diagram.

The Rauzy diagram of a permutation corresponds to all permutations that we could obtain from this one by Rauzy move. The set obtained is a labelled Graph. The label of vertices being 0 or 1 depending on the type.

OUTPUT:

Rauzy diagram – the graph of permutations obtained by rauzy induction

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'd a b c')
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
```

```
sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutationsIET_iterator(nintervals=None,
                                                                           ir-
                                                                           re-
                                                                           ducible=True,
                                                                           al-
                                                                           pha-
                                                                           bet=None)
```

Returns an iterator over reduced permutations

INPUT:

- `nintervals` - integer or None
- `irreducible` - boolean
- `alphabet` - something that should be converted to an alphabet of at least `nintervals` letters

TESTS:

```
sage: for p in iet.Permutations_iterator(3, reduced=True, alphabet="abc"):
....:     print p #indirect doctest
a b c
b c a
a b c
c a b
a b c
c b a
```

```
class sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced.ReducedRauzyDiagram(p,
                                                                    right_induction=True,
                                                                    left_induction=False,
                                                                    left_right_inversion=False,
                                                                    top_bottom_inversion=False,
                                                                    symmet-
                                                                    ric=False)
```

Bases: `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram`

Rauzy diagram of reduced permutations

`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced.alphabetized_atwin(twin, alphabet)`  
Alphabetization of a twin of iet.

TESTS:

```
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced import alphabetized_atwin
```

```
sage: twin = [[0,1],[0,1]]
sage: alphabet = Alphabet("ab")
sage: alphabetized_atwin(twin, alphabet)
[['a', 'b'], ['a', 'b']]

sage: twin = [[1,0],[1,0]]
sage: alphabet = Alphabet([0,1])
sage: alphabetized_atwin(twin, alphabet)
[[0, 1], [1, 0]]

sage: twin = [[1,2,3,0],[3,0,1,2]]
sage: alphabet = Alphabet("abcd")
sage: alphabetized_atwin(twin,alphabet)
[['a', 'b', 'c', 'd'], ['d', 'a', 'b', 'c']]
```

`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced.alphabetized_qtwin(twin, alphabet)`  
Alphabetization of a qtwin.

TESTS:

```
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced import alphabetized_qtwin
```

```
sage: twin = [[(1,0),(1,1)],[(0,0),(0,1)]]
sage: alphabet = Alphabet("ab")
sage: print alphabetized_qtwin(twin,alphabet)
[['a', 'b'], ['a', 'b']]

sage: twin = [[(1,1),(1,0)],[(0,1),(0,0)]]
sage: alphabet=Alphabet("AB")
sage: alphabetized_qtwin(twin,alphabet)
[['A', 'B'], ['B', 'A']]
sage: alphabet=Alphabet("BA")
sage: alphabetized_qtwin(twin,alphabet)
[['B', 'A'], ['A', 'B']]

sage: twin = [[(0,1),(0,0)],[(1,1),(1,0)]]
sage: alphabet=Alphabet("ab")
sage: print alphabetized_qtwin(twin,alphabet)
[['a', 'a'], ['b', 'b']]

sage: twin = [[(0,2),(1,1),(0,0)],[(1,2),(0,1),(1,0)]]
sage: alphabet=Alphabet("abc")
sage: print alphabetized_qtwin(twin,alphabet)
[['a', 'b', 'a'], ['c', 'b', 'c']]
```

`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced.labelize_flip(couple)`  
Returns a string from a 2-uple couple of the form (name, flip).

TESTS:

```
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced import labelize_flip
sage: labelize_flip((4,1))
' 4'
sage: labelize_flip(('a',-1))
```

'-a'

## 1.4 Permutations template

This file define high level operations on permutations (alphabet, the different rauzy induction, ...) shared by reduced and labeled permutations.

AUTHORS:

- Vincent Delecroix (2008-12-20): initial version

**Todo**

- construct as options different string representations for a permutation
  - the two intervals: str
  - the two intervals on one line: str\_one\_line
  - the separatrix diagram: str\_separatrix\_diagram
  - twin[0] and twin[1] for reduced permutation
  - nothing (useful for Rauzy diagram)

**class** sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.**FlippedPermutation**

Bases: sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.Permutation

Template for flipped generalized permutations.

**Warning:** Internal class! Do not use directly!

AUTHORS:

- Vincent Delecroix (2008-12-20): initial version

**str** (sep='n')

String representation.

TESTS:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b', flips='a')
```

```
sage: print p.str()
```

```
-a -a
```

```
 b b
```

```
sage: print p.str('/')
```

```
-a -a/ b b
```

**class** sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.**FlippedPermutationIET**

Bases: sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.FlippedPermutation,  
sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET

Template for flipped Abelian permutations.

**Warning:** Internal class! Do not use directly!

AUTHORS:

•Vincent Delecroix (2008-12-20): initial version

**flips()**

Returns the list of flips.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', flips='ac')
```

```
sage: p.flips()
```

```
['a', 'c']
```

**class** sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.FlippedPermutationLI

Bases: sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.FlippedPermutation,  
sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationLI

Template for flipped quadratic permutations.

|  |
|--|
| <b>Warning:</b> Internal class! Do not use directly! |
|--|

AUTHORS:

•Vincent Delecroix (2008-12-20): initial version

**flips()**

Returns the list of flipped intervals.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b', flips='a')
```

```
sage: p.flips()
```

```
['a']
```

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b', flips='b', reduced=True)
```

```
sage: p.flips()
```

```
['b']
```

**class** sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.FlippedRauzyDiagram(*p*,

*right\_induction=True*,  
*left\_induction=False*,  
*left\_right\_inversion=False*,  
*top\_bottom\_inversion=False*,  
*symmetric=False*)

Bases: sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram

Template for flipped Rauzy diagrams.

AUTHORS:

•Vincent Delecroix (2009-09-29): initial version

**complete**(*p*, *reducible=False*)

Completion of the Rauzy diagram

Add all successors of *p* for defined operations in *edge\_types*. Could be used for generating non (strongly) connected Rauzy diagrams. Sometimes, for flipped permutations, the maximal connected graph in all permutations is not strongly connected. Finding such components needs to call most than once the *.complete()* method.

INPUT:

- p* - a permutation
- reducible* - put or not reducible permutations



## EXAMPLES:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', flips='a')
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: d
Rauzy diagram with 3 permutations
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', flips='b')
sage: d.complete(p)
sage: d
Rauzy diagram with 8 permutations
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', flips='a')
sage: d.complete(p)
sage: d
Rauzy diagram with 8 permutations

```

**class** sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.**Permutation**

Bases: sage.structure.sage\_object.SageObject

Template for all permutations.

**Warning:** Internal class! Do not use directly!

This class implement generic algorithm (stratum, connected component, ...) and unifies all its children.

**alphabet** (*data=None*)

Manages the alphabet of self.

If there is no argument, the method returns the alphabet used. If the argument could be converted to an alphabet, this alphabet will be used.

INPUT:

- data - None or something that could be converted to an alphabet

OUTPUT:

– either None or the current alphabet

## EXAMPLES:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'a b')
sage: p.alphabet([0,1])
sage: p.alphabet() == Alphabet([0,1])
True
sage: p
0 1
0 1
sage: p.alphabet("cd")
sage: p.alphabet() == Alphabet(['c', 'd'])
True
sage: p
c d
c d

```

**has\_rauzy\_move** (*winner='top', side=None*)

Tests the legality of a Rauzy move.

INPUT:

- winner - 'top' or 'bottom' corresponding to the interval
- side - 'left' or 'right' (default)

OUTPUT:

– a boolean

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'a b')
sage: p.has_rauzy_move('top', 'right')
False
sage: p.has_rauzy_move('bottom', 'right')
False
sage: p.has_rauzy_move('top', 'left')
False
sage: p.has_rauzy_move('bottom', 'left')
False

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'b a c')
sage: p.has_rauzy_move('top', 'right')
False
sage: p.has_rauzy_move('bottom', 'right')
False
sage: p.has_rauzy_move('top', 'left')
True
sage: p.has_rauzy_move('bottom', 'left')
True

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: p.has_rauzy_move('top', 'right')
True
sage: p.has_rauzy_move('bottom', 'right')
True
sage: p.has_rauzy_move('top', 'left')
True
sage: p.has_rauzy_move('bottom', 'left')
True
```

**horizontal\_inverse()**

Returns the top-bottom inverse.

You can use also use the shorter `.tb_inverse()`.

OUTPUT:

– a permutation

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: p.top_bottom_inverse()
b a
a b
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a', reduced=True)
sage: p.top_bottom_inverse() == p
True

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'c d a b')
sage: p.top_bottom_inverse()
c d a b
a b c d
```

TESTS:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'a b')
sage: p == p.top_bottom_inverse()
True
sage: p is p.top_bottom_inverse()
False
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b', reduced=True)
sage: p == p.top_bottom_inverse()
True
sage: p is p.top_bottom_inverse()
False

```

### **left\_right\_inverse()**

Returns the left-right inverse.

You can also use the shorter `.lr_inverse()`

OUTPUT:

– a permutation

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c a b')
sage: p.left_right_inverse()
c b a
b a c
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'c d a b')
sage: p.left_right_inverse()
d c b a
b a d c

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b c c')
sage: p.left_right_inverse()
a a
c c b b

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', reduced=True)
sage: p.left_right_inverse() == p
True
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c a b', reduced=True)
sage: q = p.left_right_inverse()
sage: q == p
False
sage: q
a b c
b c a

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b c c', reduced=True)
sage: p.left_right_inverse() == p
True
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a', reduced=True)
sage: q = p.left_right_inverse()
sage: q == p
False
sage: q
a a b
b c c

```

TESTS:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b')
sage: p.left_right_inverse()
a a
b b
sage: p is p.left_right_inverse()
False
sage: p == p.left_right_inverse()
True
```

**letters()**

Returns the list of letters of the alphabet used for representation.

The letters used are not necessarily the whole alphabet (for example if the alphabet is infinite).

OUTPUT:

– a list of labels

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation([1,2],[2,1])
sage: p.alphabet(Alphabet(name="NN"))
sage: p
0 1
1 0
sage: p.letters()
[0, 1]
```

**lr\_inverse()**

Returns the left-right inverse.

You can also use the shorter `.lr_inverse()`

OUTPUT:

– a permutation

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c a b')
sage: p.left_right_inverse()
c b a
b a c
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'c d a b')
sage: p.left_right_inverse()
d c b a
b a d c

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b c c')
sage: p.left_right_inverse()
a a
c c b b

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', reduced=True)
sage: p.left_right_inverse() == p
True
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c a b', reduced=True)
sage: q = p.left_right_inverse()
sage: q == p
False
sage: q
```

```
a b c
b c a
```

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b c c', reduced=True)
sage: p.left_right_inverse() == p
True
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a', reduced=True)
sage: q = p.left_right_inverse()
sage: q == p
False
sage: q
a a b
b c c
```

#### TESTS:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b')
sage: p.left_right_inverse()
a a
b b
sage: p is p.left_right_inverse()
False
sage: p == p.left_right_inverse()
True
```

**rauzy\_move** (*winner*, *side*='right', *iteration*=1)

Returns the permutation after a Rauzy move.

#### INPUT:

- winner - 'top' or 'bottom' interval
- side - 'right' or 'left' (default: 'right') corresponding to the side on which the Rauzy move must be performed.
- iteration - a non negative integer

#### OUTPUT:

- a permutation

#### TESTS:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: p.rauzy_move(winner=0, side='right') == p
True
sage: p.rauzy_move(winner=1, side='right') == p
True
sage: p.rauzy_move(winner=0, side='left') == p
True
sage: p.rauzy_move(winner=1, side='left') == p
True

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: p.rauzy_move(winner=0, side='right')
a b c
c a b
sage: p.rauzy_move(winner=1, side='right')
a c b
c b a
sage: p.rauzy_move(winner=0, side='left')
a b c
```

```
b c a
sage: p.rauzy_move(winner=1, side='left')
b a c
c b a
```

**str** (*sep*='n')

A string representation of the generalized permutation.

INPUT:

- *sep* - (default: 'n') a separator for the two intervals

OUTPUT:

string – the string that represents the permutation

EXAMPLES:

For permutations of iet:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: p.str()
'a b c\nc b a'
sage: p.str(sep=' | ')
'a b c | c b a'
```

..the permutation can be rebuilt from the standard string:

```
sage: p == iet.Permutation(p.str())
True
```

For permutations of li:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a')
sage: p.str()
'a b b\nc c a'
sage: p.str(sep=' | ')
'a b b | c c a'
```

..the generalized permutation can be rebuilt from the standard string:

```
sage: p == iet.GeneralizedPermutation(p.str())
True
```

**symmetric** ()

Returns the symmetric permutation.

The symmetric permutation is the composition of the top-bottom inversion and the left-right inversion (which are geometrically orientation reversing).

OUTPUT:

– a permutation

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation("a b c", "c b a")
sage: p.symmetric()
a b c
c b a
sage: q = iet.Permutation("a b c d", "b d a c")
sage: q.symmetric()
```

```
c a d b
d c b a
```

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'c a d b')
sage: q = p.symmetric()
sage: q1 = p.tb_inverse().lr_inverse()
sage: q2 = p.lr_inverse().tb_inverse()
sage: q == q1
True
sage: q == q2
True
```

#### TESTS:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'b c c', reduced=True)
sage: q = p.symmetric()
sage: q1 = p.tb_inverse().lr_inverse()
sage: q2 = p.lr_inverse().tb_inverse()
sage: q == q1
True
sage: q == q2
True
```

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'b c c', reduced=True, flips='a')
sage: q = p.symmetric()
sage: q1 = p.tb_inverse().lr_inverse()
sage: q2 = p.lr_inverse().tb_inverse()
sage: q == q1
True
sage: q == q2
True
```

#### **tb\_inverse()**

Returns the top-bottom inverse.

You can use also use the shorter `.tb_inverse()`.

#### OUTPUT:

– a permutation

#### EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: p.top_bottom_inverse()
b a
a b
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a', reduced=True)
sage: p.top_bottom_inverse() == p
True
```

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'c d a b')
sage: p.top_bottom_inverse()
c d a b
a b c d
```

#### TESTS:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'a b')
sage: p == p.top_bottom_inverse()
True
```

```
sage: p is p.top_bottom_inverse()
False
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b', reduced=True)
sage: p == p.top_bottom_inverse()
True
sage: p is p.top_bottom_inverse()
False
```

**top\_bottom\_inverse()**

Returns the top-bottom inverse.

You can also use the shorter `.tb_inverse()`.

OUTPUT:

– a permutation

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: p.top_bottom_inverse()
b a
a b
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a', reduced=True)
sage: p.top_bottom_inverse() == p
True
```

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'c d a b')
sage: p.top_bottom_inverse()
c d a b
a b c d
```

TESTS:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'a b')
sage: p == p.top_bottom_inverse()
True
sage: p is p.top_bottom_inverse()
False
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b', reduced=True)
sage: p == p.top_bottom_inverse()
True
sage: p is p.top_bottom_inverse()
False
```

**vertical\_inverse()**

Returns the left-right inverse.

You can also use the shorter `.lr_inverse()`

OUTPUT:

– a permutation

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c a b')
sage: p.left_right_inverse()
c b a
b a c
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'c d a b')
sage: p.left_right_inverse()
```



```
d c b a
b a d c
```

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b c c')
```

```
sage: p.left_right_inverse()
```

```
a a
c c b b
```

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a', reduced=True)
```

```
sage: p.left_right_inverse() == p
```

```
True
```

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c a b', reduced=True)
```

```
sage: q = p.left_right_inverse()
```

```
sage: q == p
```

```
False
```

```
sage: q
```

```
a b c
b c a
```

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b c c', reduced=True)
```

```
sage: p.left_right_inverse() == p
```

```
True
```

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a b b', 'c c a', reduced=True)
```

```
sage: q = p.left_right_inverse()
```

```
sage: q == p
```

```
False
```

```
sage: q
```

```
a a b
b c c
```

TESTS:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b')
```

```
sage: p.left_right_inverse()
```

```
a a
```

```
b b
```

```
sage: p is p.left_right_inverse()
```

```
False
```

```
sage: p == p.left_right_inverse()
```

```
True
```

**class** sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.**PermutationIET**

Bases: sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.**Permutation**

Template for permutation from Interval Exchange Transformation.

**Warning:** Internal class! Do not use directly!

AUTHOR:

- Vincent Delecroix (2008-12-20): initial version

**arf\_invariant** ()

Returns the Arf invariant of the suspension of self.

OUTPUT:

integer – 0 or 1

EXAMPLES:

Permutations from the odd and even component of  $H(2,2,2)$ :

```
sage: a = range(10)
sage: b1 = [3,2,4,6,5,7,9,8,1,0]
sage: b0 = [6,5,4,3,2,7,9,8,1,0]
sage: p1 = iet.Permutation(a,b1)
sage: print p1.arf_invariant()
1
sage: p0 = iet.Permutation(a,b0)
sage: print p0.arf_invariant()
0
```

Permutations from the odd and even component of  $H(4,4)$ :

```
sage: a = range(11)
sage: b1 = [3,2,5,4,6,8,7,10,9,1,0]
sage: b0 = [5,4,3,2,6,8,7,10,9,1,0]
sage: p1 = iet.Permutation(a,b1)
sage: print p1.arf_invariant()
1
sage: p0 = iet.Permutation(a,b0)
sage: print p0.arf_invariant()
0
```

#### REFERENCES:

[Jo80] D. Johnson, “Spin structures and quadratic forms on surfaces”, J. London Math. Soc (2), 22, 1980, 365-373

[KoZo03] M. Kontsevich, A. Zorich “Connected components of the moduli spaces of Abelian differentials with prescribed singularities”, Inventiones Mathematicae, 153, 2003, 631-678

#### **attached\_in\_degree()**

Returns the degree of the singularity at the right of the interval.

OUTPUT:

– a positive integer

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p1 = iet.Permutation('a b c d e f g', 'd c g f e b a')
sage: p2 = iet.Permutation('a b c d e f g', 'e d c g f b a')
sage: p1.attached_in_degree()
1
sage: p2.attached_in_degree()
3
```

#### **attached\_out\_degree()**

Returns the degree of the singularity at the left of the interval.

OUTPUT:

– a positive integer

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p1 = iet.Permutation('a b c d e f g', 'd c g f e b a')
sage: p2 = iet.Permutation('a b c d e f g', 'e d c g f b a')
sage: p1.attached_out_degree()
3
sage: p2.attached_out_degree()
1
```

**attached\_type()**

Return the singularity degree attached on the left and the right.

OUTPUT:

([degree], angle\_parity) – if the same singularity is attached on the left and right

([left\_degree, right\_degree], 0) – the degrees at the left and the right which are different singularities

EXAMPLES:

With two intervals:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: p.attached_type()
([0], 1)
```

With three intervals:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'b c a')
sage: p.attached_type()
([0], 1)
```

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c a b')
sage: p.attached_type()
([0], 1)
```

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: p.attached_type()
([0, 0], 0)
```

With four intervals:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('1 2 3 4', '4 3 2 1')
sage: p.attached_type()
([2], 0)
```

**connected\_component** (*marked\_separatrix='no'*)

Returns a connected components of a stratum.

EXAMPLES:

Permutations from the stratum  $H(6)$ :

```
sage: a = range(8)
sage: b_hyp = [7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0]
sage: b_odd = [3, 2, 5, 4, 7, 6, 1, 0]
sage: b_even = [5, 4, 3, 2, 7, 6, 1, 0]
sage: p_hyp = iet.Permutation(a, b_hyp)
sage: p_odd = iet.Permutation(a, b_odd)
sage: p_even = iet.Permutation(a, b_even)
sage: print p_hyp.connected_component()
H_hyp(6)
sage: print p_odd.connected_component()
H_odd(6)
sage: print p_even.connected_component()
H_even(6)
```

Permutations from the stratum  $H(4,4)$ :

```
sage: a = range(11)
sage: b_hyp = [10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0]
```

```
sage: b_odd = [3,2,5,4,6,8,7,10,9,1,0]
sage: b_even = [5,4,3,2,6,8,7,10,9,1,0]
sage: p_hyp = iet.Permutation(a,b_hyp)
sage: p_odd = iet.Permutation(a,b_odd)
sage: p_even = iet.Permutation(a,b_even)
sage: p_hyp.stratum() == AbelianStratum(4,4)
True
sage: print p_hyp.connected_component()
H_hyp(4, 4)
sage: p_odd.stratum() == AbelianStratum(4,4)
True
sage: print p_odd.connected_component()
H_odd(4, 4)
sage: p_even.stratum() == AbelianStratum(4,4)
True
sage: print p_even.connected_component()
H_even(4, 4)
```

As for stratum you can specify that you want to attach the singularity on the left of the interval using the option `marked_separatrix`:

```
sage: a = [1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9]
sage: b4_odd = [4,3,6,5,7,9,8,2,1]
sage: b4_even = [6,5,4,3,7,9,8,2,1]
sage: b2_odd = [4,3,5,7,6,9,8,2,1]
sage: b2_even = [7,6,5,4,3,9,8,2,1]
sage: p4_odd = iet.Permutation(a,b4_odd)
sage: p4_even = iet.Permutation(a,b4_even)
sage: p2_odd = iet.Permutation(a,b2_odd)
sage: p2_even = iet.Permutation(a,b2_even)
sage: p4_odd.connected_component(marked_separatrix='out')
H_odd^out(4, 2)
sage: p4_even.connected_component(marked_separatrix='out')
H_even^out(4, 2)
sage: p2_odd.connected_component(marked_separatrix='out')
H_odd^out(2, 4)
sage: p2_even.connected_component(marked_separatrix='out')
H_even^out(2, 4)
sage: p2_odd.connected_component() == p4_odd.connected_component()
True
sage: p2_odd.connected_component('out') == p4_odd.connected_component('out')
False
```

### **cylindric()**

Returns a permutation in the Rauzy class such that

$$\text{twin}[0][-1] == 0 \text{ twin}[1][-1] == 0$$

TESTS:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: p.cylindric() == p
True
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'b d a c')
sage: q = p.cylindric()
sage: q[0][0] == q[1][-1]
True
sage: q[1][0] == q[1][0]
True
```

**decompose()**

Returns the decomposition of self.

OUTPUT:

– a list of permutations

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a').decompose()[0]
```

```
sage: p
```

```
a b c
```

```
c b a
```

```
sage: p1,p2,p3 = iet.Permutation('a b c d e', 'b a c e d').decompose()
```

```
sage: p1
```

```
a b
```

```
b a
```

```
sage: p2
```

```
c
```

```
c
```

```
sage: p3
```

```
d e
```

```
e d
```

**erase\_marked\_points()**

Returns a permutation equivalent to self but without marked points.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: a = iet.Permutation('a b1 b2 c d', 'd c b1 b2 a')
```

```
sage: a.erase_marked_points()
```

```
a b1 c d
```

```
d c b1 a
```

**genus()**

Returns the genus corresponding to any suspension of the permutation.

OUTPUT:

– a positive integer

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
```

```
sage: p.genus()
```

```
1
```

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'd c b a')
```

```
sage: p.genus()
```

```
2
```

**REFERENCES:** Veech

**intersection\_matrix()**

Returns the intersection matrix.

This  $d * d$  antisymmetric matrix is given by the rule :

$$m_{ij} = \begin{cases} 1 & i < j \text{ and } \pi(i) > \pi(j) \\ -1 & i > j \text{ and } \pi(i) < \pi(j) \\ 0 & \text{else} \end{cases}$$

OUTPUT:

•a matrix

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'd c b a')
sage: p.intersection_matrix()
[ 0  1  1  1]
[-1  0  1  1]
[-1 -1  0  1]
[-1 -1 -1  0]

sage: p = iet.Permutation('1 2 3 4 5', '5 3 2 4 1')
sage: p.intersection_matrix()
[ 0  1  1  1  1]
[-1  0  1  0  1]
[-1 -1  0  0  1]
[-1  0  0  0  1]
[-1 -1 -1 -1  0]
```

**is\_cylindric()**

Returns True if the permutation is Rauzy\_1n.

A permutation is cylindric if 1 and n are exchanged.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: iet.Permutation('1 2 3', '3 2 1').is_cylindric()
True
sage: iet.Permutation('1 2 3', '2 1 3').is_cylindric()
False
```

**is\_hyperelliptic()**

Returns True if the permutation is in the class of the symmetric permutations (with eventual marked points).

This is equivalent to say that the suspension lives in an hyperelliptic stratum of Abelian differentials  $H_{\text{hyp}}(2g-2)$  or  $H_{\text{hyp}}(g-1, g-1)$  with some marked points.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'd c b a').is_hyperelliptic()
True
sage: iet.Permutation('0 1 2 3 4 5', '5 2 1 4 3 0').is_hyperelliptic()
False
```

REFERENCES:

Gerard Rauzy, “Echanges d’intervalles et transformations induites”, Acta Arith. 34, no. 3, 203-212, 1980

M. Kontsevich, A. Zorich “Connected components of the moduli space of Abelian differentials with prescribed singularities” Invent. math. 153, 631-678 (2003)

**is\_irreducible** (*return\_decomposition=False*)

Tests the irreducibility.

An abelian permutation  $p = (p_0, p_1)$  is reducible if:  $\text{set}(p_0[:i]) = \text{set}(p_1[:i])$  for an  $i < \text{len}(p_0)$

OUTPUT:

•a boolean

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: p.is_irreducible()
True
```

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'b a c')
sage: p.is_irreducible()
False
```

**order\_of\_rauzy\_action** (*winner, side=None*)

Returns the order of the action of a Rauzy move.

INPUT:

- winner - string 'top' or 'bottom'
- side - string 'left' or 'right'

OUTPUT:

An integer corresponding to the order of the Rauzy action.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'd a c b')
sage: p.order_of_rauzy_action('top', 'right')
3
sage: p.order_of_rauzy_action('bottom', 'right')
2
sage: p.order_of_rauzy_action('top', 'left')
1
sage: p.order_of_rauzy_action('bottom', 'left')
3
```

**separatrix\_diagram** (*side=False*)

Returns the separatrix diagram of the permutation.

INPUT:

- side - boolean

OUTPUT:

– a list of lists

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: iet.Permutation([0, 1], [1, 0]).separatrix_diagram()
[[ (1, 0), (1, 0) ]]

sage: iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'd c b a').separatrix_diagram()
[[ ('d', 'a'), 'b', 'c', ('d', 'a'), 'b', 'c' ]]
```

**stratum** (*marked\_separatrix='no'*)

Returns the strata in which any suspension of this permutation lives.

OUTPUT:

- a stratum of Abelian differentials

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: print p.stratum()
H(0, 0)
```

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'd a b c')
sage: print p.stratum()
H(0, 0, 0)

sage: p = iet.Permutation(range(9), [8,5,2,7,4,1,6,3,0])
sage: print p.stratum()
H(1, 1, 1, 1)
```

You can specify that you want to attach the singularity on the left (or on the right) with the option `marked_separatrix`:

```
sage: a = 'a b c d e f g h i j'
sage: b3 = 'd c g f e j i h b a'
sage: b2 = 'd c e g f j i h b a'
sage: b1 = 'e d c g f h j i b a'
sage: p3 = iet.Permutation(a, b3)
sage: p3.stratum()
H(3, 2, 1)
sage: p3.stratum(marked_separatrix='out')
H^out(3, 2, 1)
sage: p2 = iet.Permutation(a, b2)
sage: p2.stratum()
H(3, 2, 1)
sage: p2.stratum(marked_separatrix='out')
H^out(2, 3, 1)
sage: p1 = iet.Permutation(a, b1)
sage: p1.stratum()
H(3, 2, 1)
sage: p1.stratum(marked_separatrix='out')
H^out(1, 3, 2)
```

#### AUTHORS:

- Vincent Delecroix (2008-12-20)

#### `to_permutation()`

Returns the permutation as an element of the symmetric group.

#### EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: p.to_permutation()
[3, 2, 1]

sage: p = Permutation([2,4,1,3])
sage: q = iet.Permutation(p)
sage: q.to_permutation() == p
True
```

**class** `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.PermutationLI`  
Bases: `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.Permutation`

Template for quadratic permutation.

**Warning:** Internal class! Do not use directly!

AUTHOR:



•Vincent Delecroix (2008-12-20): initial version

**has\_right\_rauzy\_move** (*winner*)

Test of Rauzy movability (with an eventual specified choice of winner)

A quadratic (or generalized) permutation is *rauzy\_movable* type depending on the possible length of the last interval. It's dependent of the length equation.

INPUT:

•winner - the integer 'top' or 'bottom'

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b')
sage: p.has_right_rauzy_move('top')
False
sage: p.has_right_rauzy_move('bottom')
False

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b', 'b c c')
sage: p.has_right_rauzy_move('top')
True
sage: p.has_right_rauzy_move('bottom')
True

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a', 'b b c c')
sage: p.has_right_rauzy_move('top')
True
sage: p.has_right_rauzy_move('bottom')
False

sage: p = iet.GeneralizedPermutation('a a b b', 'c c')
sage: p.has_right_rauzy_move('top')
False
sage: p.has_right_rauzy_move('bottom')
True
```

**is\_irreducible** (*return\_decomposition=False*)

Test of reducibility

A quadratic (or generalized) permutation is *reducible* if there exists a decomposition

$$\begin{array}{c} A1uB1|...|B1uA2 \\ A1uB2|...|B2uA2 \end{array}$$

where no corners is empty, or exactly one corner is empty and it is on the left, or two and they are both on the right or on the left. The definition is due to [BL08] where they prove that the property of being irreducible is stable under Rauzy induction.

INPUT:

•return\_decomposition - boolean (default: False) - if True, and the permutation is reducible, returns also the blocs  $A1 \cup B1$ ,  $B1 \cup A2$ ,  $A1 \cup B2$  and  $B2 \cup A2$  of a decomposition as above.

OUTPUT:

If return\_decomposition is True, returns a 2-uple (test,decomposition) where test is the preceding test and decomposition is a 4-uple ( $A11, A12, A21, A22$ ) where:

$$A11 = A1 \cup B1 \quad A12 = B1 \cup A2 \quad A21 = A1 \cup B2 \quad A22 = B2 \cup A2$$

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: GP = iet.GeneralizedPermutation

sage: GP('a a', 'b b').is_irreducible()
False
sage: GP('a a b', 'b c c').is_irreducible()
True
sage: GP('1 2 3 4 5 1', '5 6 6 4 3 2').is_irreducible()
True
```

#### TESTS:

Test reducible permutations with no empty corner:

```
sage: GP('1 4 1 3', '4 2 3 2').is_irreducible(True)
(False, ([ '1', '4'], [ '1', '3'], [ '4', '2'], [ '3', '2']))
```

Test reducible permutations with one left corner empty:

```
sage: GP('1 2 2 3 1', '4 4 3').is_irreducible(True)
(False, ([ '1'], [ '3', '1'], [], [ '3']))
sage: GP('4 4 3', '1 2 2 3 1').is_irreducible(True)
(False, ([], [ '3'], [ '1'], [ '3', '1']))
```

Test reducible permutations with two left corners empty:

```
sage: GP('1 1 2 3', '4 2 4 3').is_irreducible(True)
(False, ([], [ '3'], [], [ '3']))
```

Test reducible permutations with two right corners empty:

```
sage: GP('1 2 2 3 3', '1 4 4').is_irreducible(True)
(False, ([ '1'], [], [ '1'], []))
sage: GP('1 2 2', '1 3 3').is_irreducible(True)
(False, ([ '1'], [], [ '1'], []))
sage: GP('1 2 3 3', '2 1 4 4 5 5').is_irreducible(True)
(False, ([ '1', '2'], [], [ '2', '1'], []))
```

#### AUTHORS:

- Vincent Delecroix (2008-12-20)

```
class sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram(p,
                                                             right_induction=True,
                                                             left_induction=False,
                                                             left_right_inversion=False,
                                                             top_bottom_inversion=False,
                                                             symmetric=False)
```

Bases: sage.structure.sage\_object.SageObject

Template for Rauzy diagrams.

#### AUTHORS:

- Vincent Delecroix (2008-12-20): initial version

```
class Path(parent, *data)
```

Bases: sage.structure.sage\_object.SageObject

Path in Rauzy diagram.

A path in a Rauzy diagram corresponds to a subsimplex of the simplex of lengths. This correspondence is obtained via the Rauzy induction. To a idoc IET we can associate a unique path in

a Rauzy diagram. This establishes a correspondance between infinite full path in Rauzy diagram and equivalence topologic class of IET.

**append**(*edge\_type*)

Append an edge to the path.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g = r.path(p)
sage: g.append('top')
sage: g
Path of length 1 in a Rauzy diagram
sage: g.append('bottom')
sage: g
Path of length 2 in a Rauzy diagram
```

**composition**(*function*, *composition=None*)

Compose an edges function on a path

INPUT:

- path - either a Path or a tuple describing a path
- function - function must be of the form
- composition - the composition function

AUTHOR:

- Vincent Delecroix (2009-09-29)

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: def f(i,t):
....:     if t is None: return []
....:     return [t]
sage: g = r.path(p)
sage: g.composition(f, list.__add__)
[]
sage: g = r.path(p, 0, 1)
sage: g.composition(f, list.__add__)
[0, 1]
```

**edge\_types**()

Returns the edge types of the path.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g = r.path(p, 0, 1)
sage: g.edge_types()
[0, 1]
```

**end**()

Returns the last vertex of the path.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g1 = r.path(p, 't', 'b', 't')
sage: g1.end() == p
True
sage: g2 = r.path(p, 'b', 't', 'b')
```

```
sage: g2.end() == p
True
```

**extend(*path*)**

Extends self with another path.

**EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c d', 'd c b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g1 = r.path(p, 't', 't')
sage: g2 = r.path(p.rauzy_move('t', iteration=2), 'b', 'b')
sage: g = r.path(p, 't', 't', 'b', 'b')
sage: g == g1 + g2
True
sage: g = copy(g1)
sage: g.extend(g2)
sage: g == g1 + g2
True
```

**is\_loop()**

Tests whether the path is a loop (start point = end point).

**EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: r.path(p).is_loop()
True
sage: r.path(p, 0, 1, 0, 0).is_loop()
True
```

**losers()**

Returns a list of the losers on the path.

**EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g0 = r.path(p, 't', 'b', 't')
sage: g0.losers()
['a', 'c', 'b']
sage: g1 = r.path(p, 'b', 't', 'b')
sage: g1.losers()
['c', 'a', 'b']
```

**pop()**

Pops the queue of the path

**OUTPUT:**

a path corresponding to the last edge

**EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g = r.path(p, 0, 1, 0)
sage: g0, g1, g2, g3 = g[0], g[1], g[2], g[3]
sage: g.pop() == r.path(g2, 0)
True
sage: g == r.path(g0, 0, 1)
True
sage: g.pop() == r.path(g1, 1)
```

```

True
sage: g == r.path(g0,0)
True
sage: g.pop() == r.path(g0,0)
True
sage: g == r.path(g0)
True
sage: g.pop() == r.path(g0)
True

```

**right\_composition** (*function, composition=None*)

Compose an edges function on a path

INPUT:

- *function* - function must be of the form (indice,type) -> element. Moreover function(None,None) must be an identity element for initialization.
- *composition* - the composition function for the function. \* if None (default None)

TEST:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: def f(i,t):
....:     if t is None: return []
....:     return [t]
sage: g = r.path(p)
sage: g.right_composition(f, list.__add__)
[]
sage: g = r.path(p, 0, 1)
sage: g.right_composition(f, list.__add__)
[1, 0]

```

**start** ()

Returns the first vertex of the path.

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g = r.path(p, 't', 'b')
sage: g.start() == p
True

```

**winners** ()

Returns the winner list associated to the edge of the path.

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: r.path(p).winners()
[]
sage: r.path(p,0).winners()
['b']
sage: r.path(p,1).winners()
['a']

```

RauzyDiagram.**alphabet** (*data=None*)

TESTS:

```

sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b', 'b a')
sage: r.alphabet() == Alphabet(['a', 'b'])
True

```

```
sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram([0,1],[1,0])
sage: r.alphabet() == Alphabet([0,1])
True
```

`RauzyDiagram.cardinality()`

Returns the number of permutations in this Rauzy diagram.

OUTPUT:

•*integer* - the number of vertices in the diagram

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b', 'b a')
sage: r.cardinality()
1
sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: r.cardinality()
3
sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b c d', 'd c b a')
sage: r.cardinality()
7
```

`RauzyDiagram.complete(p)`

Completion of the Rauzy diagram.

Add to the Rauzy diagram all permutations that are obtained by successive operations defined by `edge_types()`. The permutation must be of the same type and the same length as the one used for the creation.

INPUT:

•*p* - a permutation of Interval exchange transformation

Rauzy diagram is the reunion of all permutations that could be obtained with successive rauzy moves. This function just use the functions `__getitem__` and `has_rauzy_move` and `rauzy_move` which must be defined for child and their corresponding permutation types.

TEST:

```
sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b c', 'c b a') #indirect doctest
sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b c', 'c b a', left_induction=True) #indirect doctest
sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b c', 'c b a', symmetric=True) #indirect doctest
sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b c', 'c b a', lr_inversion=True) #indirect doctest
sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b c', 'c b a', tb_inversion=True) #indirect doctest
```

`RauzyDiagram.edge_iterator()`

Returns an iterator over the edges of the graph.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: for e in r.edge_iterator():
....: print e[0].str(sep='/'), '-->', e[1].str(sep='/')
a b/b a --> a b/b a
a b/b a --> a b/b a
```

`RauzyDiagram.edge_to_loser(p=None, edge_type=None)`

Return the corresponding loser

TEST:

```

sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b', 'b a')
sage: r.edge_to_loser(None, None)
[]

```

`RauzyDiagram.edge_to_matrix` (*p=None, edge\_type=None*)

Return the corresponding matrix

INPUT:

- *p* - a permutation
- *edge\_type* - 0 or 1 corresponding to the type of the edge

OUTPUT:

A matrix

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: d = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: print d.edge_to_matrix(p, 1)
[1 0 1]
[0 1 0]
[0 0 1]

```

`RauzyDiagram.edge_to_winner` (*p=None, edge\_type=None*)

Return the corresponding winner

TEST:

```

sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b', 'b a')
sage: r.edge_to_winner(None, None)
[]

```

`RauzyDiagram.edge_types` ()

Print information about edges.

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b', 'b a')
sage: r.edge_types()
0: rauzy_move(0, -1)
1: rauzy_move(1, -1)

sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b', 'b a', left_induction=True)
sage: r.edge_types()
0: rauzy_move(0, -1)
1: rauzy_move(1, -1)
2: rauzy_move(0, 0)
3: rauzy_move(1, 0)

sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b', 'b a', symmetric=True)
sage: r.edge_types()
0: rauzy_move(0, -1)
1: rauzy_move(1, -1)
2: symmetric()

```

`RauzyDiagram.edge_types_index` (*data*)

Try to convert the data as an edge type.

INPUT:

- data - a string

OUTPUT:

integer

EXAMPLES:

For a standard Rauzy diagram (only right induction) the 0 index corresponds to the ‘top’ induction and the index 1 corresponds to the ‘bottom’ one:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: r.edge_types_index('top')
0
sage: r[p][0] == p.rauzy_move('top')
True
sage: r.edge_types_index('bottom')
1
sage: r[p][1] == p.rauzy_move('bottom')
True
```

The special operations (inversion and symmetry) always appears after the different Rauzy inductions:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram(symmetric=True)
sage: r.edge_types_index('symmetric')
2
sage: r[p][2] == p.symmetric()
True
```

This function always try to resolve conflictuous name. If it's impossible a ValueError is raised:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram(left_induction=True)
sage: r.edge_types_index('top')
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: left and right inductions must be differentiated
sage: r.edge_types_index('top_right')
0
sage: r[p][0] == p.rauzy_move(0)
True
sage: r.edge_types_index('bottom_left')
3
sage: r[p][3] == p.rauzy_move('bottom', 'left')
True

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram(left_right_inversion=True, top_bottom_inversion=True)
sage: r.edge_types_index('inversion')
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: left-right and top-bottom inversions must be differentiated
sage: r.edge_types_index('lr_inverse')
2
sage: p.lr_inverse() == r[p][2]
True
sage: r.edge_types_index('tb_inverse')
3
sage: p.tb_inverse() == r[p][3]
True
```



Short names are accepted:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram(right_induction='top', top_bottom_inversion=True)
sage: r.edge_types_index('top_rauzy_move')
0
sage: r.edge_types_index('t')
0
sage: r.edge_types_index('tb')
1
sage: r.edge_types_index('inversion')
1
sage: r.edge_types_index('inverse')
1
sage: r.edge_types_index('i')
1
```

`RauzyDiagram.edges` (*labels=True*)

Returns a list of the edges.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b', 'b a')
sage: len(r.edges())
2
```

`RauzyDiagram.graph` ()

Returns the Rauzy diagram as a Graph object

The graph returned is more precisely a DiGraph (directed graph) with loops and multiedges allowed.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: r
Rauzy diagram with 3 permutations
sage: r.graph()
Looped multi-digraph on 3 vertices
```

`RauzyDiagram.letters` ()

Returns the letters used by the RauzyDiagram.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b', 'b a')
sage: r.alphabet()
{'a', 'b'}
sage: r.letters()
['a', 'b']
sage: r.alphabet('ABCDEF')
sage: r.alphabet()
{'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F'}
sage: r.letters()
['A', 'B']
```

`RauzyDiagram.path` (\*data)

Returns a path over this Rauzy diagram.

INPUT:

- initial\_vertex - the initial vertex (starting point of the path)
- data - a sequence of edges

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: r = p.rauzy_diagram()
sage: g = r.path(p, 'top', 'bottom')
```

RauzyDiagram.**vertex\_iterator**()

Returns an iterator over the vertices

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b', 'b a')
sage: for p in r.vertex_iterator(): print p
a b
b a

sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b c d', 'd c b a')
sage: from itertools import ifilter
sage: r_ln = ifilter(lambda x: x.is_cylindric(), r)
sage: for p in r_ln: print p
a b c d
d c b a
```

RauzyDiagram.**vertices**()

Returns a list of the vertices.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: r = iet.RauzyDiagram('a b', 'b a')
sage: for p in r.vertices(): print p
a b
b a
```

sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.**interval\_conversion**(interval=None)

Converts the argument in 0 or 1.

INPUT:

- winner - 'top' (or 't' or 0) or bottom (or 'b' or 1)

OUTPUT:

integer – 0 or 1

TESTS:

```
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template import interval_conversion
sage: interval_conversion('top')
0
sage: interval_conversion('t')
0
sage: interval_conversion(0)
0
sage: interval_conversion('bottom')
1
sage: interval_conversion('b')
1
sage: interval_conversion(1)
1
```

`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.labelize_flip(couple)`

Returns a string from a 2-uple couple of the form (name, flip).

TESTS:

```
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template import labelize_flip
sage: labelize_flip((0,1))
' 0'
sage: labelize_flip((0,-1))
'-0'
```

`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.side_conversion(side=None)`

Converts the argument in 0 or -1.

INPUT:

- side - either 'left' (or 'l' or 0) or 'right' (or 'r' or -1)

OUTPUT:

integer – 0 or -1

TESTS:

```
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template import side_conversion
sage: side_conversion('left')
0
sage: side_conversion('l')
0
sage: side_conversion(0)
0
sage: side_conversion('right')
-1
sage: side_conversion('r')
-1
sage: side_conversion(1)
-1
sage: side_conversion(-1)
-1
```

`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.twin_list_iet(a=None)`

Returns the twin list of intervals.

The twin intervals is the correspondance between positions of labels in such way that  $a[\text{interval}][\text{position}]$  is  $a[1-\text{interval}][\text{twin}[\text{interval}][\text{position}]]$

INPUT:

- a - two lists of labels

OUTPUT:

list – a list of two lists of integers

TESTS:

```
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template import twin_list_iet
sage: twin_list_iet([[ 'a', 'b', 'c' ], [ 'a', 'b', 'c' ]])
[[0, 1, 2], [0, 1, 2]]
sage: twin_list_iet([[ 'a', 'b', 'c' ], [ 'a', 'c', 'b' ]])
[[0, 2, 1], [0, 2, 1]]
sage: twin_list_iet([[ 'a', 'b', 'c' ], [ 'b', 'a', 'c' ]])
[[1, 0, 2], [1, 0, 2]]
sage: twin_list_iet([[ 'a', 'b', 'c' ], [ 'b', 'c', 'a' ]])
```

```
[[2, 0, 1], [1, 2, 0]]
sage: twin_list_iet([[ 'a', 'b', 'c'], [ 'c', 'a', 'b']])
[[1, 2, 0], [2, 0, 1]]
sage: twin_list_iet([[ 'a', 'b', 'c'], [ 'c', 'b', 'a']])
[[2, 1, 0], [2, 1, 0]]
```

sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.twin\_list\_li(*a=None*)  
Returns the twin list of intervals

INPUT:

- *a* - two lists of labels

OUTPUT:

list – a list of two lists of couples of integers

TESTS:

```
sage: from sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template import twin_list_li
sage: twin_list_li([[ 'a', 'a', 'b', 'b'], []])
[[ (0, 1), (0, 0), (0, 3), (0, 2)], []]
sage: twin_list_li([[ 'a', 'a', 'b'], [ 'b']])
[[ (0, 1), (0, 0), (1, 0)], [(0, 2)]]
sage: twin_list_li([[ 'a', 'a'], [ 'b', 'b']])
[[ (0, 1), (0, 0)], [(1, 1), (1, 0)]]
sage: twin_list_li([[ 'a'], [ 'a', 'b', 'b']])
[[ (1, 0)], [(0, 0), (1, 2), (1, 1)]]
sage: twin_list_li([], [ 'a', 'a', 'b', 'b'])
[[], [(1, 1), (1, 0), (1, 3), (1, 2)]]
```

## 1.5 Interval Exchange Transformations and Linear Involution

An interval exchange transformation is a map defined on an interval (see `help(iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation)`) for a more complete help.

EXAMPLES:

Initialization of a simple iet with integer lengths:

```
sage: T = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(Permutation([3,2,1]), [3,1,2])
sage: print T
Interval exchange transformation of [0, 6[ with permutation
1 2 3
3 2 1
```

Rotation corresponds to iet with two intervals:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: T = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(p, [1, (sqrt(5)-1)/2])
sage: print T.in_which_interval(0)
a
sage: print T.in_which_interval(T(0))
a
sage: print T.in_which_interval(T(T(0)))
b
sage: print T.in_which_interval(T(T(T(0))))
a
```

There are two plotting methods for iet:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: T = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(p, [1, 2, 3])
```

```
class sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.iет.IntervalExchangeTransformation (permutation=None,
                                                                              lengths=None)
```

Bases: sage.structure.sage\_object.SageObject

Interval exchange transformation

INPUT:

- permutation - a permutation (LabelledPermutationIET)
- lengths - the list of lengths

EXAMPLES:

Direct initialization:

```
sage: p = iet.IET(('a b c', 'c b a'), {'a':1, 'b':1, 'c':1})
sage: p.permutation()
a b c
c b a
sage: p.lengths()
[1, 1, 1]
```

Initialization from a iet.Permutation:

```
sage: perm = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: l = [0.5, 1, 1.2]
sage: t = iet.IET(perm, l)
sage: t.permutation() == perm
True
sage: t.lengths() == l
True
```

Initialization from a Permutation:

```
sage: p = Permutation([3, 2, 1])
sage: iet.IET(p, [1, 1, 1])
Interval exchange transformation of [0, 3[ with permutation
1 2 3
3 2 1
```

If it is not possible to convert lengths to real values an error is raised:

```
sage: iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b', 'b a'), ['e', 'f'])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
TypeError: unable to convert x (=e') into a real number
```

The value for the lengths must be positive:

```
sage: iet.IET(('a b', 'b a'), [-1, -1])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: lengths must be positive
```

**domain\_singularities()**

Returns the list of singularities of T

OUTPUT:

**list** – positive reals that corresponds to singularities in the top interval

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: t = iet.IET(("a b", "b a"), [1, sqrt(2)])
sage: t.domain_singularities()
[0, 1, sqrt(2) + 1]
```

**in\_which\_interval** (*x*, *interval=0*)

Returns the letter for which *x* is in this interval.

INPUT:

- *x* - a positive number
- *interval* - (default: 'top') 'top' or 'bottom'

OUTPUT:

**label** – a label corresponding to an interval

TEST:

```
sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b c', 'c b a'), [1, 1, 1])
sage: t.in_which_interval(0)
'a'
sage: t.in_which_interval(0.3)
'a'
sage: t.in_which_interval(1)
'b'
sage: t.in_which_interval(1.9)
'b'
sage: t.in_which_interval(2)
'c'
sage: t.in_which_interval(2.1)
'c'
sage: t.in_which_interval(3)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: your value does not lie in [0;1[
```

TESTS:

```
sage: t.in_which_interval(-2.9, 'bottom')
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: your value does not lie in [0;1[
```

**inverse** ()

Returns the inverse iet.

OUTPUT:

**iet** – the inverse interval exchange transformation

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: p = iet.Permutation("a b", "b a")
sage: s = iet.IET(p, [1, sqrt(2)-1])
sage: t = s.inverse()
sage: t.permutation()
b a
```

```

a b
sage: t.lengths()
[1, sqrt(2) - 1]
sage: t*s
Interval exchange transformation of [0, sqrt(2)[ with permutation
aa bb
aa bb

```

We can verify with the method `.is_identity()`:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation("a b c d", "d a c b")
sage: s = iet.IET(p, [1, sqrt(2), sqrt(3), sqrt(5)])
sage: (s * s.inverse()).is_identity()
True
sage: (s.inverse() * s).is_identity()
True

```

### **is\_identity()**

Returns True if self is the identity.

OUTPUT:

boolean – the answer

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation("a b", "b a")
sage: q = iet.Permutation("c d", "d c")
sage: s = iet.IET(p, [1, 5])
sage: t = iet.IET(q, [5, 1])
sage: (s*t).is_identity()
True
sage: (t*s).is_identity()
True

```

### **length()**

Returns the total length of the interval.

OUTPUT:

real – the length of the interval

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b', 'b a'), [1, 1])
sage: t.length()
2

```

### **lengths()**

Returns the list of lengths associated to this iet.

OUTPUT:

list – the list of lengths of subinterval

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: p = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b', 'b a'), [1, 3])
sage: p.lengths()
[1, 3]

```

### **normalize(total=1)**

Returns a interval exchange transformation of normalized lengths.

The normalization consists in multiplying all lengths by a constant in such way that their sum is given by `total` (default is 1).

INPUT:

- `total` - (default: 1) The total length of the interval

OUTPUT:

`iet` – the normalized `iet`

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b', 'b a'), [1, 3])
sage: t.length()
4
sage: s = t.normalize(2)
sage: s.length()
2
sage: s.lengths()
[1/2, 3/2]
```

TESTS:

```
sage: s = t.normalize('bla')
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
TypeError: unable to convert total ('bla') into a real number
sage: s = t.normalize(-691)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: the total length must be positive
```

**`permutation()`**

Returns the permutation associated to this `iet`.

OUTPUT:

`permutation` – the permutation associated to this `iet`

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: perm = iet.Permutation('a b c', 'c b a')
sage: p = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(perm, (1, 2, 1))
sage: p.permutation() == perm
True
```

**`plot`** (*position*=(0, 0), *vertical\_alignment*='center', *horizontal\_alignment*='left', *interval\_height*=0.1, *labels\_height*=0.05, *fontsize*=14, *labels*=True, *colors*=None)  
Returns a picture of the interval exchange transformation.

INPUT:

- `position` - a 2-uple of the position
- `horizontal_alignment` - left (default), center or right
- `labels` - boolean (default: True)
- `fontsize` - the size of the label

OUTPUT:

2d plot – a plot of the two intervals (domain and range)



EXAMPLES:

```
sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b', 'b a'), [1,1])
sage: t.plot_two_intervals()
Graphics object consisting of 8 graphics primitives
```

**plot\_function** (\*\*d)

Return a plot of the interval exchange transformation as a function.

INPUT:

- Any option that is accepted by line2d

OUTPUT:

2d plot – a plot of the iet as a function

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b c d', 'd a c b'), [1,1,1,1])
sage: t.plot_function(rgbcolor=(0,1,0))
Graphics object consisting of 4 graphics primitives
```

**plot\_two\_intervals** (position=(0, 0), vertical\_alignment='center', horizontal\_alignment='left', interval\_height=0.1, labels\_height=0.05, fontsize=14, labels=True, colors=None)

Returns a picture of the interval exchange transformation.

INPUT:

- position - a 2-uple of the position
- horizontal\_alignment - left (default), center or right
- labels - boolean (default: True)
- fontsize - the size of the label

OUTPUT:

2d plot – a plot of the two intervals (domain and range)

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b', 'b a'), [1,1])
sage: t.plot_two_intervals()
Graphics object consisting of 8 graphics primitives
```

**range\_singularities** ()

Returns the list of singularities of  $T^{-1}$

OUTPUT:

list – real numbers that are singular for  $T^{-1}$

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: t = iet.IET(("a b", "b a"), [1, sqrt(2)])
sage: t.range_singularities()
[0, sqrt(2), sqrt(2) + 1]
```

**rauzy\_move** (side='right', iterations=1)

Performs a Rauzy move.

INPUT:

- side** - 'left' (or 'l' or 0) or 'right' (or 'r' or 1)

- iterations** - integer (default :1) the number of iteration of Rauzy moves to perform

OUTPUT:

iet – the Rauzy move of self

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: phi = QQbar((sqrt(5)-1)/2)
sage: t1 = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b', 'b a'), [1, phi])
sage: t2 = t1.rauzy_move().normalize(t1.length())
sage: l2 = t2.lengths()
sage: l1 = t1.lengths()
sage: l2[0] == l1[1] and l2[1] == l1[0]
True
```

**show()**

Shows a picture of the interval exchange transformation

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: phi = QQbar((sqrt(5)-1)/2)
sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b', 'b a'), [1, phi])
sage: t.show()
```

**singularities()**

The list of singularities of  $T$  and  $T^{-1}$ .

OUTPUT:

**list** – two lists of positive numbers which corresponds to extremities of subintervals

EXAMPLE:

```
sage: t = iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation(('a b', 'b a'), [1/2, 3/2])
sage: t.singularities()
[[0, 1/2, 2], [0, 3/2, 2]]
```

## ABELIAN DIFFERENTIALS AND FLAT SURFACES

### 2.1 Strata of differentials on Riemann surfaces

The space of Abelian (or quadratic) differentials is stratified by the degrees of the zeroes (and simple poles for quadratic differentials). Each stratum has one, two or three connected components and each is associated to an (extended) Rauzy class. The `connected_components()` method (only available for Abelian stratum) give the decomposition of a stratum (which corresponds to the SAGE object `AbelianStratum`).

The work for Abelian differentials was done by Maxim Kontsevich and Anton Zorich in [KonZor03] and for quadratic differentials by Erwan Lanneau in [Lan08]. Zorich gave an algorithm to pass from a connected component of a stratum to the associated Rauzy class (for both interval exchange transformations and linear involutions) in [Zor08] and is implemented for Abelian stratum at different level (approximately one for each component):

- for connected stratum `representative()`
- for hyperelliptic component `representative()`
- for non hyperelliptic component, the algorithm is the same as for connected component
- for odd component `representative()`
- for even component `representative()`

The inverse operation (pass from an interval exchange transformation to the connected component) is partially written in [KonZor03] and simply named here `connected_component()`.

All the code here was first available on Mathematica [ZS].

REFERENCES:

---

**Note:** The quadratic strata are not yet implemented.

---

AUTHORS:

- Vincent Delecroix (2009-09-29): initial version

EXAMPLES:

Construction of a stratum from a list of singularity degrees:

```
sage: a = AbelianStratum(1,1)
sage: print a
H(1, 1)
sage: print a.genus()
2
sage: print a.nintervals()
5
```

```
sage: a = AbelianStratum(4,3,2,1)
sage: print a
H(4, 3, 2, 1)
sage: print a.genus()
6
sage: print a.nintervals()
15
```

By convention, the degrees are always written in decreasing order:

```
sage: a1 = AbelianStratum(4,3,2,1)
sage: a1
H(4, 3, 2, 1)
sage: a2 = AbelianStratum(2,3,1,4)
sage: a2
H(4, 3, 2, 1)
sage: a1 == a2
True
```

It is also possible to consider stratum with an incoming or an outgoing separatrix marked (the aim of this consideration is to attach a specified degree at the left or the right of the associated interval exchange transformation):

```
sage: a_out = AbelianStratum(1, 1, marked_separatrix='out')
sage: a_out
H^out(1, 1)
sage: a_in = AbelianStratum(1, 1, marked_separatrix='in')
sage: a_in
H^in(1, 1)
sage: a_out == a_in
False
```

Get a list of strata with constraints on genus or on the number of intervals of a representative:

```
sage: for a in AbelianStrata(genus=3):
....:     print a
H(4)
H(3, 1)
H(2, 2)
H(2, 1, 1)
H(1, 1, 1, 1)

sage: for a in AbelianStrata(nintervals=5):
....:     print a
H^out(0, 2)
H^out(2, 0)
H^out(1, 1)
H^out(0, 0, 0, 0)

sage: for a in AbelianStrata(genus=2, nintervals=5):
....:     print a
H^out(0, 2)
H^out(2, 0)
H^out(1, 1)
```

Obtains the connected components of a stratum:

```

sage: a = AbelianStratum(0)
sage: print a.connected_components()
[H_hyp(0)]

sage: a = AbelianStratum(6)
sage: cc = a.connected_components()
sage: print cc
[H_hyp(6), H_odd(6), H_even(6)]
sage: for c in cc:
....:     print c, "\n", c.representative(alphabet=range(1,9))
H_hyp(6)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
H_odd(6)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
4 3 6 5 8 7 2 1
H_even(6)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
6 5 4 3 8 7 2 1

sage: a = AbelianStratum(1, 1, 1, 1)
sage: print a.connected_components()
[H_c(1, 1, 1, 1)]
sage: c = a.connected_components()[0]
sage: print c.representative(alphabet="abcdefghi")
a b c d e f g h i
e d c f i h g b a

```

The zero attached on the left of the associated Abelian permutation corresponds to the first singularity degree:

```

sage: a = AbelianStratum(4, 2, marked_separatrix='out')
sage: b = AbelianStratum(2, 4, marked_separatrix='out')
sage: print a == b
False
sage: print a, ":", a.connected_components()
H^out(4, 2) : [H_odd^out(4, 2), H_even^out(4, 2)]
sage: print b, ":", b.connected_components()
H^out(2, 4) : [H_odd^out(2, 4), H_even^out(2, 4)]
sage: a_odd, a_even = a.connected_components()
sage: b_odd, b_even = b.connected_components()

```

The representatives are hence different:

```

sage: print a_odd.representative(alphabet=range(1,10))
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
4 3 6 5 7 9 8 2 1
sage: print b_odd.representative(alphabet=range(1,10))
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
4 3 5 7 6 9 8 2 1

sage: print a_even.representative(alphabet=range(1,10))
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
6 5 4 3 7 9 8 2 1
sage: print b_even.representative(alphabet=range(1,10))
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
7 6 5 4 3 9 8 2 1

```

You can retrieve the decomposition of the irreducible Abelian permutations into Rauzy diagrams from the classification of strata:

```
sage: a = AbelianStrata(nintervals=4)
sage: l = sum([stratum.connected_components() for stratum in a], [])
sage: n = map(lambda x: x.rauzy_diagram().cardinality(), l)
sage: for c,i in zip(l,n):
....:     print c, ":", i
H_hyp^out(2) : 7
H_hyp^out(0, 0, 0) : 6
sage: print sum(n)
13
```

```
sage: a = AbelianStrata(nintervals=5)
sage: l = sum([stratum.connected_components() for stratum in a], [])
sage: n = map(lambda x: x.rauzy_diagram().cardinality(), l)
sage: for c,i in zip(l,n):
....:     print c, ":", i
H_hyp^out(0, 2) : 11
H_hyp^out(2, 0) : 35
H_hyp^out(1, 1) : 15
H_hyp^out(0, 0, 0, 0) : 10
sage: print sum(n)
71
```

```
sage: a = AbelianStrata(nintervals=6)
sage: l = sum([stratum.connected_components() for stratum in a], [])
sage: n = map(lambda x: x.rauzy_diagram().cardinality(), l)
sage: for c,i in zip(l,n):
....:     print c, ":", i
H_hyp^out(4) : 31
H_odd^out(4) : 134
H_hyp^out(0, 2, 0) : 66
H_hyp^out(2, 0, 0) : 105
H_hyp^out(0, 1, 1) : 20
H_hyp^out(1, 1, 0) : 90
H_hyp^out(0, 0, 0, 0, 0) : 15
sage: print sum(n)
461
```

```
sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata.AbelianStrata(genus=None, nintervals=None,
                                                marked_separatrix=None)
```

Abelian strata.

INPUT:

- `genus` - a non negative integer or `None`
- `nintervals` - a non negative integer or `None`
- `marked_separatrix` - 'no' (for no marking), 'in' (for marking an incoming separatrix) or 'out' (for marking an outgoing separatrix)

EXAMPLES:

Abelian strata with a given genus:

```
sage: for s in AbelianStrata(genus=1): print s
H(0)
```

```
sage: for s in AbelianStrata(genus=2): print s
H(2)
H(1, 1)
```

```
sage: for s in AbelianStrata(genus=3): print s
H(4)
H(3, 1)
H(2, 2)
H(2, 1, 1)
H(1, 1, 1, 1)
```

```
sage: for s in AbelianStrata(genus=4): print s
H(6)
H(5, 1)
H(4, 2)
H(4, 1, 1)
H(3, 3)
H(3, 2, 1)
H(3, 1, 1, 1)
H(2, 2, 2)
H(2, 2, 1, 1)
H(2, 1, 1, 1, 1)
H(1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1)
```

Abelian strata with a given number of intervals:

```
sage: for s in AbelianStrata(nintervals=2): print s
H^out(0)
```

```
sage: for s in AbelianStrata(nintervals=3): print s
H^out(0, 0)
```

```
sage: for s in AbelianStrata(nintervals=4): print s
H^out(2)
H^out(0, 0, 0)
```

```
sage: for s in AbelianStrata(nintervals=5): print s
H^out(0, 2)
H^out(2, 0)
H^out(1, 1)
H^out(0, 0, 0, 0)
```

Abelian strata with both constraints:

```
sage: for s in AbelianStrata(genus=2, nintervals=4): print s
H^out(2)
```

```
sage: for s in AbelianStrata(genus=5, nintervals=12): print s
H^out(8, 0, 0)
H^out(0, 8, 0)
H^out(0, 7, 1)
H^out(1, 7, 0)
H^out(7, 1, 0)
H^out(0, 6, 2)
H^out(2, 6, 0)
H^out(6, 2, 0)
H^out(1, 6, 1)
H^out(6, 1, 1)
H^out(0, 5, 3)
```

```
H^out(3, 5, 0)
H^out(5, 3, 0)
H^out(1, 5, 2)
H^out(2, 5, 1)
H^out(5, 2, 1)
H^out(0, 4, 4)
H^out(4, 4, 0)
H^out(1, 4, 3)
H^out(3, 4, 1)
H^out(4, 3, 1)
H^out(2, 4, 2)
H^out(4, 2, 2)
H^out(2, 3, 3)
H^out(3, 3, 2)
```

**class** sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata.**AbelianStrata\_all** (*category=None*)

Bases: sage.combinat.combinat.InfiniteAbstractCombinatorialClass

Abelian strata.

**class** sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata.**AbelianStrata\_d** (*nintervals=None*,  
*marked\_separatrix=None*)

Bases: sage.combinat.combinat.CombinatorialClass

Strata with constraint number of intervals.

INPUT:

- *nintervals* - an integer greater than 1
- *marked\_separatrix* - 'no', 'out' or 'in'

**class** sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata.**AbelianStrata\_g** (*genus=None*,  
*marked\_separatrix=None*)

Bases: sage.combinat.combinat.CombinatorialClass

Stratas of genus *g* surfaces.

INPUT:

- *genus* - a non negative integer
- *marked\_separatrix* - 'no', 'out' or 'in'

**class** sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata.**AbelianStrata\_gd** (*genus=None*, *nintervals=None*,  
*marked\_separatrix=None*)

Bases: sage.combinat.combinat.CombinatorialClass

Abelian strata of prescribed genus and number of intervals.

INPUT:

- *genus* - integer: the genus of the surfaces
- *nintervals* - integer: the number of intervals
- *marked\_separatrix* - 'no', 'in' or 'out'

**class** sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata.**AbelianStratum** (*\*l, \*\*d*)

Bases: sage.structure.sage\_object.SageObject

Stratum of Abelian differentials.



A stratum with a marked outgoing separatrix corresponds to Rauzy diagram with left induction, a stratum with marked incoming separatrix correspond to Rauzy diagram with right induction. If there is no marked separatrix, the associated Rauzy diagram is the extended Rauzy diagram (consideration of the `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.Permutation.symmetric()` operation of Boissy-Lanneau).

When you want to specify a marked separatrix, the degree on which it is the first term of your degrees list.

INPUT:

- `marked_separatrix` - None (default) or 'in' (for incoming separatrix) or 'out' (for outgoing separatrix).

EXAMPLES:

Creation of an Abelian stratum and get its connected components:

```
sage: a = AbelianStratum(2, 2)
sage: print a
H(2, 2)
sage: a.connected_components()
[H_hyp(2, 2), H_odd(2, 2)]
```

Specification of marked separatrix:

```
sage: a = AbelianStratum(4, 2, marked_separatrix='in')
sage: print a
H^in(4, 2)
sage: b = AbelianStratum(2, 4, marked_separatrix='in')
sage: print b
H^in(2, 4)
sage: a == b
False

sage: a = AbelianStratum(4, 2, marked_separatrix='out')
sage: print a
H^out(4, 2)
sage: b = AbelianStratum(2, 4, marked_separatrix='out')
sage: print b
H^out(2, 4)
sage: a == b
False
```

Get a representative of a connected component:

```
sage: a = AbelianStratum(2, 2)
sage: a_hyp, a_odd = a.connected_components()
sage: print a_hyp.representative()
1 2 3 4 5 6 7
7 6 5 4 3 2 1
sage: print a_odd.representative()
0 1 2 3 4 5 6
3 2 4 6 5 1 0
```

You can choose the alphabet:

```
sage: print a_odd.representative(alphabet="ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ")
A B C D E F G
D C E G F B A
```

By default, you get a reduced permutation, but you can specify that you want a labelled one:

```
sage: p_reduced = a_odd.representative()
sage: p_labelled = a_odd.representative(reduced=False)
```

**connected\_components()**

Lists the connected components of the Stratum.

OUTPUT:

list – a list of connected components of stratum

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: AbelianStratum(0).connected_components()
[H_hyp(0)]

sage: AbelianStratum(2).connected_components()
[H_hyp(2)]

sage: AbelianStratum(1,1).connected_components()
[H_hyp(1, 1)]

sage: AbelianStratum(4).connected_components()
[H_hyp(4), H_odd(4)]

sage: AbelianStratum(3,1).connected_components()
[H_c(3, 1)]

sage: AbelianStratum(2,2).connected_components()
[H_hyp(2, 2), H_odd(2, 2)]

sage: AbelianStratum(2,1,1).connected_components()
[H_c(2, 1, 1)]

sage: AbelianStratum(1,1,1,1).connected_components()
[H_c(1, 1, 1, 1)]
```

**genus()**

Returns the genus of the stratum.

OUTPUT:

integer – the genus

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: AbelianStratum(0).genus()
1
sage: AbelianStratum(1,1).genus()
2
sage: AbelianStratum(3,2,1).genus()
4
```

**is\_connected()**

Tests if the strata is connected.

OUTPUT:

boolean – True if it is connected else False

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: AbelianStratum(2).is_connected()
True
sage: AbelianStratum(2).connected_components()
[H_hyp(2)]
```

```

sage: AbelianStratum(2,2).is_connected()
False
sage: AbelianStratum(2,2).connected_components()
[H_hyp(2, 2), H_odd(2, 2)]

```

### **nintervals()**

Returns the number of intervals of any iet of the strata.

OUTPUT:

integer – the number of intervals for any associated iet

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: AbelianStratum(0).nintervals()
2
sage: AbelianStratum(0,0).nintervals()
3
sage: AbelianStratum(2).nintervals()
4
sage: AbelianStratum(1,1).nintervals()
5

```

sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata.CCA  
alias of `ConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum`

**class** sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata.**ConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum** (*parent*)

Bases: sage.structure.sage\_object.SageObject

Connected component of Abelian stratum.

**Warning:** Internal class! Do not use directly!

TESTS:

Tests for outgoing marked separatrices:

```

sage: a = AbelianStratum(4,2,0,marked_separatrix='out')
sage: a_odd, a_even = a.connected_components()
sage: a_odd.representative().attached_out_degree()
4
sage: a_even.representative().attached_out_degree()
4

sage: a = AbelianStratum(2,4,0,marked_separatrix='out')
sage: a_odd, a_even = a.connected_components()
sage: a_odd.representative().attached_out_degree()
2
sage: a_even.representative().attached_out_degree()
2

sage: a = AbelianStratum(0,4,2,marked_separatrix='out')
sage: a_odd, a_even = a.connected_components()
sage: a_odd.representative().attached_out_degree()
0
sage: a_even.representative().attached_out_degree()
0

sage: a = AbelianStratum(3,2,1,marked_separatrix='out')
sage: a_c = a.connected_components()[0]

```

```
sage: a_c.representative().attached_out_degree()
3

sage: a = AbelianStratum(2,3,1,marked_separatrix='out')
sage: a_c = a.connected_components()[0]
sage: a_c.representative().attached_out_degree()
2

sage: a = AbelianStratum(1,3,2,marked_separatrix='out')
sage: a_c = a.connected_components()[0]
sage: a_c.representative().attached_out_degree()
1
```

Tests for incoming separatrices:

```
sage: a = AbelianStratum(4,2,0,marked_separatrix='in')
sage: a_odd, a_even = a.connected_components()
sage: a_odd.representative().attached_in_degree()
4
sage: a_even.representative().attached_in_degree()
4

sage: a = AbelianStratum(2,4,0,marked_separatrix='in')
sage: a_odd, a_even = a.connected_components()
sage: a_odd.representative().attached_in_degree()
2
sage: a_even.representative().attached_in_degree()
2

sage: a = AbelianStratum(0,4,2,marked_separatrix='in')
sage: a_odd, a_even = a.connected_components()
sage: a_odd.representative().attached_in_degree()
0
sage: a_even.representative().attached_in_degree()
0

sage: a = AbelianStratum(3,2,1,marked_separatrix='in')
sage: a_c = a.connected_components()[0]
sage: a_c.representative().attached_in_degree()
3

sage: a = AbelianStratum(2,3,1,marked_separatrix='in')
sage: a_c = a.connected_components()[0]
sage: a_c.representative().attached_in_degree()
2

sage: a = AbelianStratum(1,3,2,marked_separatrix='in')
sage: a_c = a.connected_components()[0]
sage: a_c.representative().attached_in_degree()
1
```

**genus()**

Returns the genus of the surfaces in this connected component.

OUTPUT:

integer – the genus of the surface

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: a = AbelianStratum(6,4,2,0,0)
sage: c_odd, c_even = a.connected_components()
sage: c_odd.genus()
7
sage: c_even.genus()
7

sage: a = AbelianStratum([1]*8)
sage: c = a.connected_components()[0]
sage: c.genus()
5

```

**nintervals()**

Returns the number of intervals of the representative.

OUTPUT:

integer – the number of intervals in any representative

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: a = AbelianStratum(6,4,2,0,0)
sage: c_odd, c_even = a.connected_components()
sage: c_odd.nintervals()
18
sage: c_even.nintervals()
18

sage: a = AbelianStratum([1]*8)
sage: c = a.connected_components()[0]
sage: c.nintervals()
17

```

**parent()**

The stratum of this component

OUTPUT:

stratum - the stratum where this component leaves

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: p = iet.Permutation('a b', 'b a')
sage: c = p.connected_component()
sage: c.parent()
H(0)

```

**rauzy\_diagram** (*reduced=True*)

Returns the Rauzy diagram associated to this connected component.

OUTPUT:

rauzy diagram – the Rauzy diagram associated to this stratum

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: c = AbelianStratum(0).connected_components()[0]
sage: r = c.rauzy_diagram()

```

**representative** (*reduced=True, alphabet=None*)

Returns the Zorich representative of this connected component.

Zorich constructs explicitly interval exchange transformations for each stratum in [Zor08].

INPUT:

- `reduced` - boolean (default: `True`): whether you obtain a reduced or labelled permutation
- `alphabet` - an alphabet or `None`: whether you want to specify an alphabet for your permutation

OUTPUT:

permutation – a permutation which lives in this component

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: c = AbelianStratum(1,1,1,1).connected_components()[0]
sage: print c
H_c(1, 1, 1, 1)
sage: p = c.representative(alphabet=range(9))
sage: print p
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
4 3 2 5 8 7 6 1 0
sage: p.connected_component()
H_c(1, 1, 1, 1)
```

`sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata.EvenCCA`  
alias of `EvenConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum`

**class** `sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata.EvenConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum` (*parent*)  
Bases: `sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata.ConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum`

Connected component of Abelian stratum with even spin structure.

**Warning:** Internal class! Do not use directly!

**representative** (*reduced=True, alphabet=None*)

Returns the Zorich representative of this connected component.

Zorich constructs explicitly interval exchange transformations for each stratum in [Zor08].

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: c = AbelianStratum(6).connected_components()[2]
sage: c
H_even(6)
sage: p = c.representative(alphabet=range(8))
sage: p
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
5 4 3 2 7 6 1 0
sage: p.connected_component()
H_even(6)

sage: c = AbelianStratum(4,4).connected_components()[2]
sage: c
H_even(4, 4)
sage: p = c.representative(alphabet=range(11))
sage: p
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
5 4 3 2 6 8 7 10 9 1 0
sage: p.connected_component()
H_even(4, 4)
```

`sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata.HypCCA`  
alias of `HypConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum`

**class** `sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata.HypConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum` (*parent*)  
 Bases: `sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata.ConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum`  
 Hyperelliptic component of Abelian stratum.

**Warning:** Internal class! Do not use directly!

**representative** (*reduced=True, alphabet=None*)

Returns the Zorich representative of this connected component.

Zorich constructs explicitly interval exchange transformations for each stratum in [Zor08].

INPUT:

- *reduced* - boolean (default: `True`): whether you obtain a reduced or labelled permutation
- *alphabet* - alphabet or `None` (default: `None`): whether you want to specify an alphabet for your representative

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: c = AbelianStratum(0).connected_components()[0]
sage: c
H_hyp(0)
sage: p = c.representative(alphabet="01")
sage: p
0 1
1 0
sage: p.connected_component()
H_hyp(0)

sage: c = AbelianStratum(0,0).connected_components()[0]
sage: c
H_hyp(0, 0)
sage: p = c.representative(alphabet="abc")
sage: p
a b c
c b a
sage: p.connected_component()
H_hyp(0, 0)

sage: c = AbelianStratum(2).connected_components()[0]
sage: c
H_hyp(2)
sage: p = c.representative(alphabet="ABCD")
sage: p
A B C D
D C B A
sage: p.connected_component()
H_hyp(2)

sage: c = AbelianStratum(1,1).connected_components()[0]
sage: c
H_hyp(1, 1)
sage: p = c.representative(alphabet="01234")
sage: p
0 1 2 3 4
4 3 2 1 0
sage: p.connected_component()
H_hyp(1, 1)
```

```
sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata.NonHypCCA
alias of NonHypConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum
```

```
class sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata.NonHypConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum (parent)
Bases: sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata.ConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum
```

Non hyperelliptic component of Abelian stratum.

**Warning:** Internal class! Do not use directly!

```
sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata.OddCCA
alias of OddConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum
```

```
class sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata.OddConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum (parent)
Bases: sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata.ConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum
```

Connected component of an Abelian stratum with odd spin parity.

**Warning:** Internal class! Do not use directly!

**representative** (*reduced=True, alphabet=None*)

Returns the Zorich representative of this connected component.

Zorich constructs explicitly interval exchange transformations for each stratum in [Zor08].

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: a = AbelianStratum(6).connected_components()[1]
sage: print a.representative(alphabet=range(8))
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
3 2 5 4 7 6 1 0

sage: a = AbelianStratum(4,4).connected_components()[1]
sage: print a.representative(alphabet=range(11))
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
3 2 5 4 6 8 7 10 9 1 0
```

## 2.2 Strata of quadratic differentials on Riemann surfaces

```
class sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.quadratic_strata.QuadraticStratum (*l)
Bases: sage.structure.sage_object.SageObject
```

Stratum of quadratic differentials.

**genus** ()

Returns the genus.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: QuadraticStratum(-1,-1,-1,-1).genus()
0
```



## SANDPILES

Functions and classes for mathematical sandpiles.

Version: 2.4

AUTHOR:

- David Perkinson (June 4, 2015) Upgraded from version 2.3 to 2.4.

### MAJOR CHANGES

1. Eliminated dependence on 4ti2, substituting the use of Polyhedron methods. Thus, no optional packages are necessary.
2. Fixed bug in `Sandpile.__init__` so that now multigraphs are handled correctly.
3. Created `sandpiles` to handle examples of Sandpiles in analogy with `graphs`, `simplicial_complexes`, and `polytopes`. In the process, we implemented a much faster way of producing the sandpile grid graph.
4. Added support for open and closed sandpile Markov chains.
5. Added support for Weierstrass points.
6. Implemented the Cori-Le Borgne algorithm for computing ranks of divisors on complete graphs.

### NEW METHODS

**Sandpile:** `avalanche_polynomial`, `genus`, `group_gens`, `help`, `jacobian_representatives`, `markov_chain`, `picard_representatives`, `smith_form`, `stable_configs`, `stationary_density`, `tutte_polynomial`.

**SandpileConfig:** `burst_size`, `help`.

**SandpileDivisor:** `help`, `is_linearly_equivalent`, `is_q_reduced`, `is_weierstrass_pt`, `polytope`, `polytope_integer_pts`, `q_reduced`, `rank`, `simulate_threshold`, `stabilize`, `weierstrass_div`, `weierstrass_gap_seq`, `weierstrass_pts`, `weierstrass_rank_seq`.

### DEPRECATED

`SandpileDivisor.linear_system`, `SandpileDivisor.r_of_D`, `sandlib` method, `complete_sandpile`, `grid_sandpile`, `triangle_sandpile`, `aztec_sandpile`, `random_digraph`, `random_tree`, `glue_graphs`, `admissible_partitions`, `firing_vector`, `min_cycles`.

### MINOR CHANGES

- The `sink` argument to `Sandpile.__init__` now defaults to the first vertex.
- A `SandpileConfig` or `SandpileDivisor` may now be multiplied by an integer.
- Sped up `__add__` method for `SandpileConfig` and `SandpileDivisor`.
- Enhanced string representation of a `Sandpile` (via `__repr__` and the `name` methods).
- Recurrents for complete graphs and cycle graphs are computed more quickly.

- The stabilization code for `SandpileConfig` has been made more efficient.
  - Added optional probability distribution arguments to `add_random` methods.
- 

- Marshall Hampton (2010-1-10) modified for inclusion as a module within Sage library.
- David Perkinson (2010-12-14) added `show3d()`, fixed bug in `resolution()`, replaced `elementary_divisors()` with `invariant_factors()`, added `show()` for `SandpileConfig` and `SandpileDivisor`.
- David Perkinson (2010-9-18): removed `is_undirected`, added `show()`, added verbose arguments to several functions to display `SandpileConfigs` and `divisors` as lists of integers
- David Perkinson (2010-12-19): created separate `SandpileConfig`, `SandpileDivisor`, and `Sandpile` classes
- David Perkinson (2009-07-15): switched to using `config_to_list` instead of `.values()`, thus fixing a few bugs when not using integer labels for vertices.
- David Perkinson (2009): many undocumented improvements
- David Perkinson (2008-12-27): initial version

#### EXAMPLES:

For general help, enter `Sandpile.help()`, `SandpileConfig.help()`, and `SandpileDivisor.help()`. Miscellaneous examples appear below.

A weighted directed graph given as a Python dictionary:

```
sage: from sage.sandpiles import *
sage: g = {0: {},                                1: {0: 1, 2: 1, 3: 1},                2: {1: 1,
```

The associated sandpile with 0 chosen as the sink:

```
sage: S = Sandpile(g, 0)
```

Or just:

```
sage: S = Sandpile(g)
```

A picture of the graph:

```
sage: S.show()
```

The relevant Laplacian matrices:

```
sage: S.laplacian()
[ 0  0  0  0  0]
[-1  3 -1 -1  0]
[ 0 -1  3 -1 -1]
[ 0 -1 -1  3 -1]
[ 0  0 -1 -1  2]
sage: S.reduced_laplacian()
[ 3 -1 -1  0]
[-1  3 -1 -1]
[-1 -1  3 -1]
[ 0 -1 -1  2]
```

The number of elements of the sandpile group for S:

```
sage: S.group_order()
8
```

The structure of the sandpile group:

```
sage: S.invariant_factors()
[1, 1, 1, 8]
```

The elements of the sandpile group for S:

```
sage: S.recurrents()
[{1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 2, 4: 1},
 {1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 2, 4: 0},
 {1: 2, 2: 1, 3: 2, 4: 0},
 {1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 0, 4: 1},
 {1: 2, 2: 0, 3: 2, 4: 1},
 {1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 1, 4: 0},
 {1: 2, 2: 1, 3: 2, 4: 1},
 {1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 1, 4: 1}]
```

The maximal stable element (2 grains of sand on vertices 1, 2, and 3, and 1 grain of sand on vertex 4:

```
sage: S.max_stable()
{1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 2, 4: 1}
sage: S.max_stable().values()
[2, 2, 2, 1]
```

The identity of the sandpile group for S:

```
sage: S.identity()
{1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 2, 4: 0}
```

An arbitrary sandpile configuration:

```
sage: c = SandpileConfig(S, [1, 0, 4, -3])
sage: c.equivalent_recurrent()
{1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 2, 4: 0}
```

Some group operations:

```
sage: m = S.max_stable()
sage: i = S.identity()
sage: m.values()
[2, 2, 2, 1]
sage: i.values()
[2, 2, 2, 0]
sage: m + i      # coordinate-wise sum
{1: 4, 2: 4, 3: 4, 4: 1}
sage: m - i
{1: 0, 2: 0, 3: 0, 4: 1}
sage: m & i      # add, then stabilize
{1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 2, 4: 1}
sage: e = m + m
sage: e
{1: 4, 2: 4, 3: 4, 4: 2}
sage: ~e        # stabilize
{1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 2, 4: 0}
sage: a = -m
```

```
sage: a & m
{1: 0, 2: 0, 3: 0, 4: 0}
sage: a * m      # add, then find the equivalent recurrent
{1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 2, 4: 0}
sage: a^3      # a*a*a
{1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 2, 4: 1}
sage: a^(-1) == m
True
sage: a < m      # every coordinate of a is < that of m
True
```

Firing an unstable vertex returns resulting configuration:

```
sage: c = S.max_stable() + S.identity()
sage: c.fire_vertex(1)
{1: 1, 2: 5, 3: 5, 4: 1}
sage: c
{1: 4, 2: 4, 3: 4, 4: 1}
```

Fire all unstable vertices:

```
sage: c.unstable()
[1, 2, 3]
sage: c.fire_unstable()
{1: 3, 2: 3, 3: 3, 4: 3}
```

Stabilize c, returning the resulting configuration and the firing vector:

```
sage: c.stabilize(True)
[{1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 2, 4: 1}, {1: 6, 2: 8, 3: 8, 4: 8}]
sage: c
{1: 4, 2: 4, 3: 4, 4: 1}
sage: S.max_stable() & S.identity() == c.stabilize()
True
```

The number of superstable configurations of each degree:

```
sage: S.h_vector()
[1, 3, 4]
sage: S.postulation()
2
```

the saturated homogeneous toppling ideal:

```
sage: S.ideal()
Ideal (x1 - x0, x3*x2 - x0^2, x4^2 - x0^2, x2^3 - x4*x3*x0, x4*x2^2 - x3^2*x0, x3^3 - x4*x2*x0, x4*x
```

its minimal free resolution:

```
sage: S.resolution()
'R^1 <-- R^7 <-- R^15 <-- R^13 <-- R^4'
```

and its Betti numbers:

```
sage: S.betti()
-----
          0      1      2      3      4
0:      1      1      -      -      -
```

|        |   |   |    |    |   |
|--------|---|---|----|----|---|
| 1:     | - | 2 | 2  | -  | - |
| 2:     | - | 4 | 13 | 13 | 4 |
| -----  |   |   |    |    |   |
| total: | 1 | 7 | 15 | 13 | 4 |

Some various ways of creating Sandpiles:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Complete(4) # for more options enter ``sandpile.TAB``
sage: S = sandpiles.Wheel(6)
```

A multidigraph with loops (vertices 0, 1, 2; for example, there is a directed edge from vertex 2 to vertex 1 of weight 3, which can be thought of as three directed edges of the form (2,3). There is also a single loop at vertex 2 and an edge (2,0) of weight 2):

```
sage: S = Sandpile({0:[1,2], 1:[0,0,2], 2:[0,0,1,1,1,2], 3:[2]})
```

Using the graph library (vertex 1 is specified as the sink; omitting this would make the sink vertex 0 by default):

```
sage: S = Sandpile(graphs.PetersenGraph(),1)
```

Distribution of avalanche sizes:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Grid(10,10)
sage: m = S.max_stable()
sage: a = []
sage: for i in range(1000):
.....:     m = m.add_random()
.....:     m, f = m.stabilize(True)
.....:     a.append(sum(f.values()))
.....:
sage: p = list_plot([[log(i+1),log(a.count(i))]] for i in [0..max(a)] if a.count(i))
sage: p.axes_labels(['log(N)', 'log(D(N))'])
sage: t = text("Distribution of avalanche sizes", (2,2), rgbcolor=(1,0,0))
sage: show(p+t, axes_labels=['log(N)', 'log(D(N))'])
```

Working with sandpile divisors::

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, [0,0,0,5])
sage: E = D.stabilize(); E
{0: 1, 1: 1, 2: 1, 3: 2}
sage: D.is_linearly_equivalent(E)
True
sage: D.q_reduced()
{0: 4, 1: 0, 2: 0, 3: 1}
sage: S = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, [0,0,0,5])
sage: E = D.stabilize(); E
{0: 1, 1: 1, 2: 1, 3: 2}
sage: D.is_linearly_equivalent(E)
True
sage: D.q_reduced()
{0: 4, 1: 0, 2: 0, 3: 1}
sage: D.rank()
2
sage: D.effective_div()
[{0: 0, 1: 0, 2: 0, 3: 5},
 {0: 0, 1: 4, 2: 0, 3: 1},
```

```
{0: 0, 1: 0, 2: 4, 3: 1},
{0: 1, 1: 1, 2: 1, 3: 2},
{0: 4, 1: 0, 2: 0, 3: 1}]
sage: D.effective_div(False)
[[0, 0, 0, 5], [0, 4, 0, 1], [0, 0, 4, 1], [1, 1, 1, 2], [4, 0, 0, 1]]
sage: D.rank()
2
sage: D.rank(True)
(2, {0: 2, 1: 1, 2: 0, 3: 0})
sage: E = D.rank(True)[1] # E proves the rank is not 3
sage: E.values()
[2, 1, 0, 0]
sage: E.deg()
3
sage: rank(D - E)
-1
sage: (D - E).effective_div()
[]
sage: D.weierstrass_pts()
(0, 1, 2, 3)
sage: D.weierstrass_rank_seq(0)
(2, 1, 0, 0, 0, -1)
sage: D.weierstrass_pts()
(0, 1, 2, 3)
sage: D.weierstrass_rank_seq(0)
(2, 1, 0, 0, 0, -1)
```

**class** sage.sandpiles.sandpile.**Sandpile**(*g*, *sink=None*)

Bases: sage.graphs.digraph.DiGraph

Class for Dhar's abelian sandpile model.

**all\_k\_config**(*k*)

The constant configuration with all values set to *k*.

INPUT:

*k* – integer

OUTPUT:

SandpileConfig

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Diamond()
```

```
sage: s.all_k_config(7)
```

```
{1: 7, 2: 7, 3: 7}
```

**all\_k\_div**(*k*)

The divisor with all values set to *k*.

INPUT:

*k* – integer

OUTPUT:

SandpileDivisor

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.House()
sage: S.all_k_div(7)
{0: 7, 1: 7, 2: 7, 3: 7, 4: 7}
```

**avalanche\_polynomial** (*multivariable=True*)

The avalanche polynomial. See NOTE for details.

INPUT:

multivariable – (default: True) boolean

OUTPUT:

polynomial

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: s.avalanche_polynomial()
9*x0*x1*x2 + 2*x0*x1 + 2*x0*x2 + 2*x1*x2 + 3*x0 + 3*x1 + 3*x2 + 24
sage: s.avalanche_polynomial(False)
9*x0^3 + 6*x0^2 + 9*x0 + 24
```

---

**Note:** For each nonsink vertex  $v$ , let  $x_v$  be an indeterminate. If  $(r, v)$  is a pair consisting of a recurrent  $r$  and nonsink vertex  $v$ , then for each nonsink vertex  $w$ , let  $n_w$  be the number of times vertex  $w$  fires in the stabilization of  $r + v$ . Let  $M(r, v)$  be the monomial  $\prod_w x_w^{n_w}$ , i.e., the exponent records the vector of  $n_w$  as  $w$  ranges over the nonsink vertices. The avalanche polynomial is then the sum of  $M(r, v)$  as  $r$  ranges over the recurrents and  $v$  ranges over the nonsink vertices. If *multivariable* is *False*, then set all the indeterminates equal to each other (and, thus, only count the number of vertex firings in the stabilizations, forgetting which particular vertices fired).

---

**betti** (*verbose=True*)

The Betti table for the homogeneous toppling ideal. If *verbose* is *True*, it prints the standard Betti table, otherwise, it returns a less formatted table.

INPUT:

verbose – (default: True) boolean

OUTPUT:

Betti numbers for the sandpile

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: S.betti()
      0      1      2      3
-----
0:    1      -      -      -
1:    -      2      -      -
2:    -      4      9      4
-----
total: 1      6      9      4
sage: S.betti(False)
[1, 6, 9, 4]
```

**betti\_complexes** ()

The support-complexes with non-trivial homology. (See NOTE.)

OUTPUT:

list (of pairs [divisors, corresponding simplicial complex])

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = Sandpile({0:{}, 1:{0: 1, 2: 1, 3: 4}, 2:{3: 5}, 3:{1: 1, 2: 1}}, 0)
```

```
sage: p = S.betti_complexes()
```

```
sage: p[0]
```

```
[[{0: -8, 1: 5, 2: 4, 3: 1}, Simplicial complex with vertex set (1, 2, 3) and facets {(1, 2),
```

```
sage: S.resolution()
```

```
'R^1 <-- R^5 <-- R^5 <-- R^1'
```

```
sage: S.betti()
```

|        | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--------|---|---|---|---|
| 0:     | 1 | - | - | - |
| 1:     | - | 5 | 5 | - |
| 2:     | - | - | - | 1 |
| total: | 1 | 5 | 5 | 1 |

```
sage: len(p)
```

```
11
```

```
sage: p[0][1].homology()
```

```
{0: Z, 1: 0}
```

```
sage: p[-1][1].homology()
```

```
{0: 0, 1: 0, 2: Z}
```

---

**Note:** A support-complex is the simplicial complex formed from the supports of the divisors in a linear system.

---

**burning\_config()**

The minimal burning configuration.

OUTPUT:

dict (configuration)

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: g = {0:{}, 1:{0:1, 3:1, 4:1}, 2:{0:1, 3:1, 5:1}, \
          3:{2:1, 5:1}, 4:{1:1, 3:1}, 5:{2:1, 3:1}}
```

```
sage: S = Sandpile(g, 0)
```

```
sage: S.burning_config()
```

```
{1: 2, 2: 0, 3: 1, 4: 1, 5: 0}
```

```
sage: S.burning_config().values()
```

```
[2, 0, 1, 1, 0]
```

```
sage: S.burning_script()
```

```
{1: 1, 2: 3, 3: 5, 4: 1, 5: 4}
```

```
sage: script = S.burning_script().values()
```

```
sage: script
```

```
[1, 3, 5, 1, 4]
```

```
sage: matrix(script)*S.reduced_laplacian()
```

```
[2 0 1 1 0]
```

---

**Note:** The burning configuration and script are computed using a modified version of Speer's script algorithm. This is a generalization to directed multigraphs of Dhar's burning algorithm.

A *burning configuration* is a nonnegative integer-linear combination of the rows of the reduced Laplacian matrix having nonnegative entries and such that every vertex has a path from some vertex in its support. The corresponding *burning script* gives the integer-linear combination needed to obtain the burning configuration. So if  $b$  is the burning configuration,  $\sigma$  is its script, and  $\tilde{L}$  is the reduced Laplacian, then  $\sigma \cdot \tilde{L} = b$ .



The *minimal burning configuration* is the one with the minimal script (its components are no larger than the components of any other script for a burning configuration).

The following are equivalent for a configuration  $c$  with burning configuration  $b$  having script  $\sigma$ :

- $c$  is recurrent;
- $c + b$  stabilizes to  $c$ ;
- the firing vector for the stabilization of  $c + b$  is  $\sigma$ .

### **burning\_script()**

A script for the minimal burning configuration.

OUTPUT:

dict

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: g = {0:{}, 1:{0:1, 3:1, 4:1}, 2:{0:1, 3:1, 5:1}, \
3:{2:1, 5:1}, 4:{1:1, 3:1}, 5:{2:1, 3:1}}
sage: S = Sandpile(g, 0)
sage: S.burning_config()
{1: 2, 2: 0, 3: 1, 4: 1, 5: 0}
sage: S.burning_config().values()
[2, 0, 1, 1, 0]
sage: S.burning_script()
{1: 1, 2: 3, 3: 5, 4: 1, 5: 4}
sage: script = S.burning_script().values()
sage: script
[1, 3, 5, 1, 4]
sage: matrix(script)*S.reduced_laplacian()
[2 0 1 1 0]
```

**Note:** The burning configuration and script are computed using a modified version of Speer's script algorithm. This is a generalization to directed multigraphs of Dhar's burning algorithm.

A *burning configuration* is a nonnegative integer-linear combination of the rows of the reduced Laplacian matrix having nonnegative entries and such that every vertex has a path from some vertex in its support. The corresponding *burning script* gives the integer-linear combination needed to obtain the burning configuration. So if  $b$  is the burning configuration,  $s$  is its script, and  $L_{\text{red}}$  is the reduced Laplacian, then  $s \cdot L_{\text{red}} = b$ . The *minimal burning configuration* is the one with the minimal script (its components are no larger than the components of any other script for a burning configuration).

The following are equivalent for a configuration  $c$  with burning configuration  $b$  having script  $s$ :

- $c$  is recurrent;
- $c + b$  stabilizes to  $c$ ;
- the firing vector for the stabilization of  $c + b$  is  $s$ .

### **canonical\_divisor()**

The canonical divisor. This is the divisor with  $\deg(v) - 2$  grains of sand on each vertex (not counting loops). Only for undirected graphs.

OUTPUT:

SandpileDivisor

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: S.canonical_divisor()
{0: 1, 1: 1, 2: 1, 3: 1}
sage: s = Sandpile({0:[1,1],1:[0,0,1,1,1]},0)
sage: s.canonical_divisor() # loops are disregarded
{0: 0, 1: 0}
```

**Warning:** The underlying graph must be undirected.

**dict()**

A dictionary of dictionaries representing a directed graph.

OUTPUT:

dict

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: S.dict()
{0: {1: 1, 2: 1},
 1: {0: 1, 2: 1, 3: 1},
 2: {0: 1, 1: 1, 3: 1},
 3: {1: 1, 2: 1}}
sage: S.sink()
0
```

**genus()**

The genus: (# non-loop edges) - (# vertices) + 1. Only defined for undirected graphs.

OUTPUT:

integer

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: sandpiles.Complete(4).genus()
3
sage: sandpiles.Cycle(5).genus()
1
```

**groebner()**

A Groebner basis for the homogeneous toppling ideal. It is computed with respect to the standard sandpile ordering (see ring).

OUTPUT:

Groebner basis

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: S.groebner()
[x3*x2^2 - x1^2*x0, x2^3 - x3*x1*x0, x3*x1^2 - x2^2*x0, x1^3 - x3*x2*x0, x3^2 - x0^2, x2*x1
```

**group\_gens(verbose=True)**

A minimal list of generators for the sandpile group. If verbose is False then the generators are represented as lists of integers.

INPUT:

verbose – (default: True) boolean

OUTPUT:

list of SandpileConfig (or of lists of integers if verbose is False)

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Cycle(5)
sage: s.group_gens()
[{1: 1, 2: 1, 3: 1, 4: 0}]
sage: s.group_gens()[0].order()
5
sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(5)
sage: s.group_gens(False)
[[2, 2, 3, 2], [2, 3, 2, 2], [3, 2, 2, 2]]
sage: [i.order() for i in s.group_gens()]
[5, 5, 5]
sage: s.invariant_factors()
[1, 5, 5, 5]
```

**group\_order()**

The size of the sandpile group.

OUTPUT:

integer

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.House()
sage: S.group_order()
11
```

**h\_vector()**

The number of superstable configurations in each degree. Equivalently, this is the list of first differences of the Hilbert function of the (homogeneous) toppling ideal.

OUTPUT:

list of nonnegative integers

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Grid(2,2)
sage: s.hilbert_function()
[1, 5, 15, 35, 66, 106, 146, 178, 192]
sage: s.h_vector()
[1, 4, 10, 20, 31, 40, 40, 32, 14]
```

**static help(verbose=True)**

List of Sandpile-specific methods (not inherited from Graph). If verbose, include short descriptions.

INPUT:

verbose – (default: True) boolean

OUTPUT:

printed string

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Sandpile.help()
For detailed help with any method FOO listed below,
enter "Sandpile.FOO?" or enter "S.FOO?" for any Sandpile S.
```

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <code>all_k_config</code>             | -- The constant configuration with all values set to k.                    |
| <code>all_k_div</code>                | -- The divisor with all values set to k.                                   |
| <code>avalanche_polynomial</code>     | -- The avalanche polynomial.   |
| <code>betti</code>                    | -- The Betti table for the homogeneous toppling ideal.                     |
| <code>betti_complexes</code>          | -- The support-complexes with non-trivial homology.                        |
| <code>burning_config</code>           | -- The minimal burning configuration.                                      |
| <code>burning_script</code>           | -- A script for the minimal burning configuration.                         |
| <code>canonical_divisor</code>        | -- The canonical divisor.  |
| <code>dict</code>                     | -- A dictionary of dictionaries representing a directed graph.             |
| <code>genus</code>                    | -- The genus: (# non-loop edges) - (# vertices) + 1.                       |
| <code>groebner</code>                 | -- A Groebner basis for the homogeneous toppling ideal.                    |
| <code>group_gens</code>               | -- A minimal list of generators for the sandpile group.                    |
| <code>group_order</code>              | -- The size of the sandpile group.   |
| <code>h_vector</code>                 | -- The number of superstable configurations in each degree.                |
| <code>help</code>                     | -- List of Sandpile-specific methods (not inherited from Graph).           |
| <code>hilbert_function</code>         | -- The Hilbert function of the homogeneous toppling ideal.                 |
| <code>ideal</code>                    | -- The saturated homogeneous toppling ideal.                               |
| <code>identity</code>                 | -- The identity configuration.   |
| <code>in_degree</code>                | -- The in-degree of a vertex or a list of all in-degrees.                  |
| <code>invariant_factors</code>        | -- The invariant factors of the sandpile group.                            |
| <code>is_undirected</code>            | -- Is the underlying graph undirected?                                     |
| <code>jacobian_representatives</code> | -- Representatives for the elements of the Jacobian group.                 |
| <code>laplacian</code>                | -- The Laplacian matrix of the graph.                                      |
| <code>markov_chain</code>             | -- The sandpile Markov chain for configurations or divisors.               |
| <code>max_stable</code>               | -- The maximal stable configuration.                                       |
| <code>max_stable_div</code>           | -- The maximal stable divisor.   |
| <code>max_superstables</code>         | -- The maximal superstable configurations.                                 |
| <code>min_recurrents</code>           | -- The minimal recurrent elements.   |
| <code>nonsink_vertices</code>         | -- The nonsink vertices.   |
| <code>nonspecial_divisors</code>      | -- The nonspecial divisors.  |
| <code>out_degree</code>               | -- The out-degree of a vertex or a list of all out-degrees.                |
| <code>picard_representatives</code>   | -- Representatives of the divisor classes of degree d in the Picard group. |
| <code>points</code>                   | -- Generators for the multiplicative group of zeros of the sandpile ideal. |
| <code>postulation</code>              | -- The postulation number of the toppling ideal.                           |
| <code>recurrents</code>               | -- The recurrent configurations.   |
| <code>reduced_laplacian</code>        | -- The reduced Laplacian matrix of the graph.                              |
| <code>reorder_vertices</code>         | -- A copy of the sandpile with vertex names permuted.                      |
| <code>resolution</code>               | -- A minimal free resolution of the homogeneous toppling ideal.            |
| <code>ring</code>                     | -- The ring containing the homogeneous toppling ideal.                     |
| <code>show</code>                     | -- Draw the underlying graph.  |
| <code>show3d</code>                   | -- Draw the underlying graph.  |
| <code>sink</code>                     | -- The sink vertex.  |
| <code>smith_form</code>               | -- The Smith normal form for the Laplacian.                                |
| <code>solve</code>                    | -- Approximations of the complex affine zeros of the sandpile ideal.       |
| <code>stable_configs</code>           | -- Generator for all stable configurations.                                |
| <code>stationary_density</code>       | -- The stationary density of the sandpile.                                 |
| <code>superstables</code>             | -- The superstable configurations.   |
| <code>symmetric_recurrents</code>     | -- The symmetric recurrent configurations.                                 |
| <code>tutte_polynomial</code>         | -- The Tutte polynomial.   |
| <code>unsaturated_ideal</code>        | -- The unsaturated, homogeneous toppling ideal.                            |
| <code>version</code>                  | -- The version number of Sage Sandpiles.                                   |
| <code>zero_config</code>              | -- The all-zero configuration.   |
| <code>zero_div</code>                 | -- The all-zero divisor.   |

**hilbert\_function()**

The Hilbert function of the homogeneous toppling ideal.

OUTPUT:

list of nonnegative integers

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Wheel(5)
sage: s.hilbert_function()
[1, 5, 15, 31, 45]
sage: s.h_vector()
[1, 4, 10, 16, 14]
```

**ideal** (*gens=False*)

The saturated homogeneous toppling ideal. If *gens* is *True*, the generators for the ideal are returned instead.

INPUT:

*gens* – (default: *False*) boolean

OUTPUT:

ideal or, optionally, the generators of an ideal

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: S.ideal()
Ideal (x2*x1 - x0^2, x3^2 - x0^2, x1^3 - x3*x2*x0, x3*x1^2 - x2^2*x0, x2^3 - x3*x1*x0, x3*x2^2 - x
sage: S.ideal(True)
[x2*x1 - x0^2, x3^2 - x0^2, x1^3 - x3*x2*x0, x3*x1^2 - x2^2*x0, x2^3 - x3*x1*x0, x3*x2^2 - x
sage: S.ideal().gens() # another way to get the generators
[x2*x1 - x0^2, x3^2 - x0^2, x1^3 - x3*x2*x0, x3*x1^2 - x2^2*x0, x2^3 - x3*x1*x0, x3*x2^2 - x
```

**identity** (*verbose=True*)

The identity configuration. If *verbose* is *False*, the configuration are converted to a list of integers.

INPUT:

*verbose* – (default: *True*) boolean

OUTPUT:

SandpileConfig or a list of integers If *verbose* is *False*, the configuration are converted to a list of integers.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: s.identity()
{1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 0}
sage: s.identity(False)
[2, 2, 0]
sage: s.identity() & s.max_stable() == s.max_stable()
True
```

**in\_degree** (*v=None*)

The in-degree of a vertex or a list of all in-degrees.

INPUT:

*v* – (optional) vertex name

OUTPUT:

integer or dict

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.House()
sage: s.in_degree()
{0: 2, 1: 2, 2: 3, 3: 3, 4: 2}
sage: s.in_degree(2)
3
```

**invariant\_factors()**

The invariant factors of the sandpile group.

OUTPUT:

list of integers

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Grid(2,2)
sage: s.invariant_factors()
[1, 1, 8, 24]
```

**is\_undirected()**

Is the underlying graph undirected? True if  $(u, v)$  is an edge if and only if  $(v, u)$  is an edge, each edge with the same weight.

OUTPUT:

boolean

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: sandpiles.Complete(4).is_undirected()
True
sage: s = Sandpile({0:[1,2], 1:[0,2], 2:[0]}, 0)
sage: s.is_undirected()
False
```

**jacobian\_representatives** (*verbose=True*)

Representatives for the elements of the Jacobian group. If *verbose* is *False*, then lists representing the divisors are returned.

INPUT:

*verbose* – (default: *True*) boolean

OUTPUT:

list of SandpileDivisor (or of lists representing divisors)

EXAMPLES:

For an undirected graph, divisors of the form  $s - \deg(s) * \text{sink}$  as  $s$  varies over the superstable forms a distinct set of representatives for the Jacobian group.:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(3)
sage: s.superstable(False)
[[0, 0], [0, 1], [1, 0]]
sage: s.jacobian_representatives(False)
[[0, 0, 0], [-1, 0, 1], [-1, 1, 0]]
```

If the graph is directed, the representatives described above may be equivalent modulo the rowspan of the Laplacian matrix:

```

sage: s = Sandpile({0: {1: 1, 2: 2}, 1: {0: 2, 2: 4}, 2: {0: 4, 1: 2}}, 0)
sage: s.group_order()
28
sage: s.jacobian_representatives()
[{0: -5, 1: 3, 2: 2}, {0: -4, 1: 3, 2: 1}]

```

Let  $\tau$  be the nonnegative generator of the kernel of the transpose of the Laplacian, and let  $\tau_s$  be its sink component, then the sandpile group is isomorphic to the direct sum of the cyclic group of order  $\tau_s$  and the Jacobian group. In the example above, we have:

```

sage: s.laplacian().left_kernel()
Free module of degree 3 and rank 1 over Integer Ring
Echelon basis matrix:
[14  5  8]

```

---

**Note:** The Jacobian group is the set of all divisors of degree zero modulo the integer rowspan of the Laplacian matrix.

---

### **laplacian()**

The Laplacian matrix of the graph. Its *rows* encode the vertex firing rules.

OUTPUT:

matrix

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: G = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: G.laplacian()
[ 2 -1 -1  0]
[-1  3 -1 -1]
[-1 -1  3 -1]
[ 0 -1 -1  2]

```

**Warning:** The function `laplacian_matrix` should be avoided. It returns the indegree version of the Laplacian.

### **markov\_chain(state, distrib=None)**

The sandpile Markov chain for configurations or divisors. The chain starts at *state*. See NOTE for details.

INPUT:

- *state* – SandpileConfig, SandpileDivisor, or list representing one of these
- *distrib* – (optional) list of nonnegative numbers summing to 1 (representing a prob. dist.)

OUTPUT:

generator for Markov chain (see NOTE)

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: m = s.markov_chain([0, 0, 0])
sage: m.next()           # random
{1: 0, 2: 0, 3: 0}
sage: m.next().values()  # random
[0, 0, 0]
sage: m.next().values()  # random

```

```
[0, 0, 0]
sage: m.next().values() # random
[0, 0, 0]
sage: m.next().values() # random
[0, 1, 0]
sage: m.next().values() # random
[0, 2, 0]
sage: m.next().values() # random
[0, 2, 1]
sage: m.next().values() # random
[1, 2, 1]
sage: m.next().values() # random
[2, 2, 1]
sage: m = s.markov_chain(s.zero_div(), [0.1,0.1,0.1,0.7])
sage: m.next().values() # random
[0, 0, 0, 1]
sage: m.next().values() # random
[0, 0, 1, 1]
sage: m.next().values() # random
[0, 0, 1, 2]
sage: m.next().values() # random
[1, 1, 2, 0]
sage: m.next().values() # random
[1, 1, 2, 1]
sage: m.next().values() # random
[1, 1, 2, 2]
sage: m.next().values() # random
[1, 1, 2, 3]
sage: m.next().values() # random
[1, 1, 2, 4]
sage: m.next().values() # random
[1, 1, 3, 4]
```

---

**Note:** The closed sandpile Markov chain has state space consisting of the configurations on a sandpile. It transitions from a state by choosing a vertex at random (according to the probability distribution `distrib`), dropping a grain of sand at that vertex, and stabilizing. If the chosen vertex is the sink, the chain stays at the current state.

The open sandpile Markov chain has state space consisting of the recurrent elements, i.e., the state space is the sandpile group. It transitions from the configuration  $c$  by choosing a vertex  $v$  at random according to `distrib`. The next state is the stabilization of  $c + v$ . If  $v$  is the sink vertex, then the stabilization of  $c + v$  is defined to be  $c$ .

Note that in either case, if `distrib` is specified, its length is equal to the total number of vertices (including the sink).

---

#### REFERENCES:

##### `max_stable()`

The maximal stable configuration.

##### OUTPUT:

SandpileConfig (the maximal stable configuration)

##### EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.House()
sage: S.max_stable()
```



```
{1: 1, 2: 2, 3: 2, 4: 1}
```

#### **max\_stable\_div()**

The maximal stable divisor.

OUTPUT:

SandpileDivisor (the maximal stable divisor)

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: s.max_stable_div()
{0: 1, 1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 1}
sage: s.out_degree()
{0: 2, 1: 3, 2: 3, 3: 2}
```

#### **max\_superstables** (*verbose=True*)

The maximal superstable configurations. If the underlying graph is undirected, these are the superstables of highest degree. If *verbose* is *False*, the configurations are converted to lists of integers.

INPUT:

*verbose* – (default: *True*) boolean

OUTPUT:

tuple of SandpileConfig

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: s.superstables(False)
[[0, 0, 0],
 [0, 0, 1],
 [1, 0, 1],
 [0, 2, 0],
 [2, 0, 0],
 [0, 1, 1],
 [1, 0, 0],
 [0, 1, 0]]
sage: s.max_superstables(False)
[[1, 0, 1], [0, 2, 0], [2, 0, 0], [0, 1, 1]]
sage: s.h_vector()
[1, 3, 4]
```

#### **min\_recurrents** (*verbose=True*)

The minimal recurrent elements. If the underlying graph is undirected, these are the recurrent elements of least degree. If *verbose* is *False*, the configurations are converted to lists of integers.

INPUT:

*verbose* – (default: *True*) boolean

OUTPUT:

list of SandpileConfig

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: s.recurrents(False)
[[2, 2, 1],
```

```

[2, 2, 0],
[1, 2, 0],
[2, 0, 1],
[0, 2, 1],
[2, 1, 0],
[1, 2, 1],
[2, 1, 1]]
sage: s.min_recurrents(False)
[[1, 2, 0], [2, 0, 1], [0, 2, 1], [2, 1, 0]]
sage: [i.deg() for i in s.recurrents()]
[5, 4, 3, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4]

```

**nonsink\_vertices()**

The nonsink vertices.

OUTPUT:

list of vertices

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: s = sandpiles.Grid(2,3)
sage: s.nonsink_vertices()
[(1, 1), (1, 2), (1, 3), (2, 1), (2, 2), (2, 3)]

```

**nonspecial\_divisors(verbose=True)**

The nonspecial divisors. Only for undirected graphs. (See NOTE.)

INPUT:

verbose – (default: True) boolean

OUTPUT:

list (of divisors)

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: S = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: ns = S.nonspecial_divisors()
sage: D = ns[0]
sage: D.values()
[-1, 0, 1, 2]
sage: D.deg()
2
sage: [i.effective_div() for i in ns]
[[], [], [], [], [], []]

```

---

**Note:** The “nonspecial divisors” are those divisors of degree  $g - 1$  with empty linear system. The term is only defined for undirected graphs. Here,  $g = |E| - |V| + 1$  is the genus of the graph (not counted loops as part of  $|E|$ ). If `verbose` is `False`, the divisors are converted to lists of integers.

---

**Warning:** The underlying graph must be undirected.

**out\_degree(v=None)**

The out-degree of a vertex or a list of all out-degrees.

INPUT:

v - (optional) vertex name

OUTPUT:

integer or dict

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.House()
sage: s.out_degree()
{0: 2, 1: 2, 2: 3, 3: 3, 4: 2}
sage: s.out_degree(2)
3
```

**picard\_representatives** (*d*, *verbose=True*)

Representatives of the divisor classes of degree *d* in the Picard group. (Also see the documentation for `jacobian_representatives`.)

INPUT:

- *d* – integer
- *verbose* – (default: True) boolean

OUTPUT:

list of `SandpileDivisors` (or lists representing divisors)

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(3)
sage: s.superstables(False)
[[0, 0], [0, 1], [1, 0]]
sage: s.jacobian_representatives(False)
[[0, 0, 0], [-1, 0, 1], [-1, 1, 0]]
sage: s.picard_representatives(3, False)
[[3, 0, 0], [2, 0, 1], [2, 1, 0]]
```

**points** ()

Generators for the multiplicative group of zeros of the sandpile ideal.

OUTPUT:

list of complex numbers

EXAMPLES:

The sandpile group in this example is cyclic, and hence there is a single generator for the group of solutions.

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: S.points()
[[1, I, -I], [I, 1, -I]]
```

**postulation** ()

The postulation number of the toppling ideal. This is the largest weight of a superstable configuration of the graph.

OUTPUT:

nonnegative integer

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: s.postulation()
3
```

**recurrents** (*verbose=True*)

The recurrent configurations. If *verbose* is *False*, the configurations are converted to lists of integers.

INPUT:

*verbose* – (default: *True*) boolean

OUTPUT:

list of recurrent configurations

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: r = Sandpile(graphs.HouseXGraph(), 0).recurrents()
sage: r[:3]
[[1: 2, 2: 3, 3: 3, 4: 1], {1: 1, 2: 3, 3: 3, 4: 0}, {1: 1, 2: 3, 3: 3, 4: 1}]
sage: sandpiles.Complete(4).recurrents(False)
[[2, 2, 2],
 [2, 2, 1],
 [2, 1, 2],
 [1, 2, 2],
 [2, 2, 0],
 [2, 0, 2],
 [0, 2, 2],
 [2, 1, 1],
 [1, 2, 1],
 [1, 1, 2],
 [2, 1, 0],
 [2, 0, 1],
 [1, 2, 0],
 [1, 0, 2],
 [0, 2, 1],
 [0, 1, 2]]
sage: sandpiles.Cycle(4).recurrents(False)
[[1, 1, 1], [0, 1, 1], [1, 0, 1], [1, 1, 0]]
```

**reduced\_laplacian**()

The reduced Laplacian matrix of the graph.

OUTPUT:

matrix

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: S.laplacian()
[ 2 -1 -1  0]
[-1  3 -1 -1]
[-1 -1  3 -1]
[ 0 -1 -1  2]
sage: S.reduced_laplacian()
[ 3 -1 -1]
[-1  3 -1]
[-1 -1  2]
```

---

**Note:** This is the Laplacian matrix with the row and column indexed by the sink vertex removed.

---

**reorder\_vertices**()

A copy of the sandpile with vertex names permuted. After reordering, vertex *u* comes before vertex *v* in the list of vertices if *u* is closer to the sink.

OUTPUT:

Sandpile

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = Sandpile({0:[1], 2:[0,1], 1:[2]})
sage: S.dict()
{0: {1: 1}, 1: {2: 1}, 2: {0: 1, 1: 1}}
sage: T = S.reorder_vertices()
```

The vertices 1 and 2 have been swapped:

```
sage: T.dict()
{0: {1: 1}, 1: {0: 1, 2: 1}, 2: {0: 1}}
```

**resolution** (*verbose=False*)

A minimal free resolution of the homogeneous toppling ideal. If *verbose* is *True*, then all of the mappings are returned. Otherwise, the resolution is summarized.

INPUT:

*verbose* – (default: *False*) boolean

OUTPUT:

free resolution of the toppling ideal

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = Sandpile({0: {}, 1: {0: 1, 2: 1, 3: 4}, 2: {3: 5}, 3: {1: 1, 2: 1}}, 0)
sage: S.resolution() # a Gorenstein sandpile graph
'R^1 <-- R^5 <-- R^5 <-- R^1'
sage: S.resolution(True)
[
[ x1^2 - x3*x0 x3*x1 - x2*x0 x3^2 - x2*x1 x2*x3 - x0^2 x2^2 - x1*x0],

[ x3 x2 0 x0 0] [ x2^2 - x1*x0]
[-x1 -x3 x2 0 -x0] [-x2*x3 + x0^2]
[ x0 x1 0 x2 0] [-x3^2 + x2*x1]
[ 0 0 -x1 -x3 x2] [x3*x1 - x2*x0]
[ 0 0 x0 x1 -x3], [ x1^2 - x3*x0]
]
sage: r = S.resolution(True)
sage: r[0]*r[1]
[0 0 0 0 0]
sage: r[1]*r[2]
[0]
[0]
[0]
[0]
[0]
```

**ring** ()

The ring containing the homogeneous toppling ideal.

OUTPUT:

ring

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: S.ring()
```

```
Multivariate Polynomial Ring in x3, x2, x1, x0 over Rational Field
sage: S.ring().gens()
(x3, x2, x1, x0)
```

---

**Note:** The indeterminate  $x_i$  corresponds to the  $i$ -th vertex as listed by the method `vertices`. The term-ordering is degrevlex with indeterminates ordered according to their distance from the sink (larger indeterminates are further from the sink).

---

**show** (*\*\*kws*)

Draw the underlying graph.

INPUT:

*kws* – (optional) arguments passed to the show method for Graph or DiGraph

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = Sandpile({0:[], 1:[0,3,4], 2:[0,3,5], 3:[2,5], 4:[1,1], 5:[2,4]})
sage: S.show()
sage: S.show(graph_border=True, edge_labels=True)
```

**show3d** (*\*\*kws*)

Draw the underlying graph.

INPUT:

*kws* – (optional) arguments passed to the show method for Graph or DiGraph

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.House()
sage: S.show3d()
```

**sink** ()

The sink vertex.

OUTPUT:

sink vertex

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: G = sandpiles.House()
sage: G.sink()
0
sage: H = sandpiles.Grid(2,2)
sage: H.sink()
(0, 0)
sage: type(H.sink())
<type 'tuple'>
```

**smith\_form** ()

The Smith normal form for the Laplacian. In detail: a list of integer matrices  $D, U, V$  such that  $ULV = D$  where  $L$  is the transpose of the Laplacian,  $D$  is diagonal, and  $U$  and  $V$  are invertible over the integers.

OUTPUT:

list of integer matrices

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: D,U,V = s.smith_form()
sage: D
[1 0 0 0]
[0 4 0 0]
[0 0 4 0]
[0 0 0 0]
sage: U*s.laplacian()*V == D # laplacian symmetric => tranpose not necessary
True

```

**solve()**

Approximations of the complex affine zeros of the sandpile ideal.

OUTPUT:

list of complex numbers

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: S = Sandpile({0: {}, 1: {2: 2}, 2: {0: 4, 1: 1}}, 0)
sage: S.solve()
[[-0.707107 + 0.707107*I, 0.707107 - 0.707107*I], [-0.707107 - 0.707107*I, 0.707107 + 0.707107*I]]
sage: len(_)
8
sage: S.group_order()
8

```

---

**Note:** The solutions form a multiplicative group isomorphic to the sandpile group. Generators for this group are given exactly by `points()`.

---

**stable\_configs** (*smax=None*)

Generator for all stable configurations. If `smax` is provided, then the generator gives all stable configurations less than or equal to `smax`. If `smax` does not represent a stable configuration, then each component of `smax` is replaced by the corresponding component of the maximal stable configuration.

INPUT:

`smax` – (optional) `SandpileConfig` or list representing a `SandpileConfig`

OUTPUT:

generator for all stable configurations

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(3)
sage: a = s.stable_configs()
sage: a.next()
{1: 0, 2: 0}
sage: [i.values() for i in a]
[[0, 1], [1, 0], [1, 1]]
sage: b = s.stable_configs([1,0])
sage: list(b)
[{1: 0, 2: 0}, {1: 1, 2: 0}]

```

**stationary\_density()**

The stationary density of the sandpile.

OUTPUT:

rational number

## EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(3)
sage: s.stationary_density()
10/9
sage: s = Sandpile(digraphs.DeBruijn(2,2),'00')
sage: s.stationary_density()
9/8
```

---

**Note:** The stationary density of a sandpile is the sum  $\sum_c (\deg(c) + \deg(s))$  where  $\deg(s)$  is the degree of the sink and the sum is over all recurrent configurations.

---

## REFERENCES:

**superstables** (*verbose=True*)

The superstable configurations. If `verbose` is `False`, the configurations are converted to lists of integers. Superstables for undirected graphs are also known as *G*-parking functions.

## INPUT:

`verbose` – (default: `True`) boolean

## OUTPUT:

list of `SandpileConfig`

## EXAMPLES:

```
sage: sp = Sandpile(graphs.HouseXGraph(),0).superstables()
sage: sp[:3]
[{1: 0, 2: 0, 3: 0, 4: 0}, {1: 1, 2: 0, 3: 0, 4: 1}, {1: 1, 2: 0, 3: 0, 4: 0}]
sage: sandpiles.Complete(4).superstables(False)
[[0, 0, 0],
 [0, 0, 1],
 [0, 1, 0],
 [1, 0, 0],
 [0, 0, 2],
 [0, 2, 0],
 [2, 0, 0],
 [0, 1, 1],
 [1, 0, 1],
 [1, 1, 0],
 [0, 1, 2],
 [0, 2, 1],
 [1, 0, 2],
 [1, 2, 0],
 [2, 0, 1],
 [2, 1, 0]]
sage: sandpiles.Cycle(4).superstables(False)
[[0, 0, 0], [1, 0, 0], [0, 1, 0], [0, 0, 1]]
```

**symmetric\_recurrents** (*orbits*)

The symmetric recurrent configurations.

## INPUT:

`orbits` - list of lists partitioning the vertices

## OUTPUT:

list of recurrent configurations



## EXAMPLES:

```

sage: S = Sandpile({0: {}},
....:               1: {0: 1, 2: 1, 3: 1},
....:               2: {1: 1, 3: 1, 4: 1},
....:               3: {1: 1, 2: 1, 4: 1},
....:               4: {2: 1, 3: 1}))
sage: S.symmetric_recurrents([[1],[2,3],[4]])
[[{1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 2, 4: 1}, {1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 2, 4: 0}]
sage: S.recurrents()
[{1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 2, 4: 1},
 {1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 2, 4: 0},
 {1: 2, 2: 1, 3: 2, 4: 0},
 {1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 0, 4: 1},
 {1: 2, 2: 0, 3: 2, 4: 1},
 {1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 1, 4: 0},
 {1: 2, 2: 1, 3: 2, 4: 1},
 {1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 1, 4: 1}]

```

---

**Note:** The user is responsible for ensuring that the list of orbits comes from a group of symmetries of the underlying graph.

---

**tutte\_polynomial()**

The Tutte polynomial. Only defined for undirected sandpile graphs.

## OUTPUT:

polynomial

## EXAMPLES:

```

sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: s.tutte_polynomial()
x^3 + y^3 + 3*x^2 + 4*x*y + 3*y^2 + 2*x + 2*y
sage: s.tutte_polynomial().subs(x=1)
y^3 + 3*y^2 + 6*y + 6
sage: s.tutte_polynomial().subs(x=1).coefficients() == s.h_vector()
True

```

**unsaturated\_ideal()**

The unsaturated, homogeneous toppling ideal.

## OUTPUT:

ideal

## EXAMPLES:

```

sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: S.unsaturated_ideal().gens()
[x1^3 - x3*x2*x0, x2^3 - x3*x1*x0, x3^2 - x2*x1]
sage: S.ideal().gens()
[x2*x1 - x0^2, x3^2 - x0^2, x1^3 - x3*x2*x0, x3*x1^2 - x2^2*x0, x2^3 - x3*x1*x0, x3*x2^2 - x

```

**static version()**

The version number of Sage Sandpiles.

## OUTPUT:

string

## EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Sandpile.version()
Sage Sandpiles Version 2.4
sage: S = sandpiles.Complete(3)
sage: S.version()
Sage Sandpiles Version 2.4
```

**zero\_config()**

The all-zero configuration.

OUTPUT:

SandpileConfig

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: s.zero_config()
{1: 0, 2: 0, 3: 0}
```

**zero\_div()**

The all-zero divisor.

OUTPUT:

SandpileDivisor

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.House()
sage: S.zero_div()
{0: 0, 1: 0, 2: 0, 3: 0, 4: 0}
```

**class** sage.sandpiles.sandpile.**SandpileConfig**(*S*, *c*)

Bases: dict

Class for configurations on a sandpile.

**add\_random**(*distrib=None*)

Add one grain of sand to a random vertex. Optionally, a probability distribution, *distrib*, may be placed on the vertices or the nonsink vertices. See NOTE for details.

INPUT:

*distrib* – (optional) list of nonnegative numbers summing to 1 (representing a prob. dist.)

OUTPUT:

SandpileConfig

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: c = s.zero_config()
sage: c.add_random() # random
{1: 0, 2: 1, 3: 0}
sage: c
{1: 0, 2: 0, 3: 0}
sage: c.add_random([0.1, 0.1, 0.8]) # random
{1: 0, 2: 0, 3: 1}
sage: c.add_random([0.7, 0.1, 0.1, 0.1]) # random
{1: 0, 2: 0, 3: 0}
```

We compute the “sizes” of the avalanches caused by adding random grains of sand to the maximal stable configuration on a grid graph. The function `stabilize()` returns the firing vector of the stabilization, a dictionary whose values say how many times each vertex fires in the stabilization.:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Grid(10,10)
sage: m = S.max_stable()
sage: a = []
sage: for i in range(1000):
....:     m = m.add_random()
....:     m, f = m.stabilize(True)
....:     a.append(sum(f.values()))
....:
sage: p = list_plot([[log(i+1), log(a.count(i))] for i in [0..max(a)] if a.count(i)])
sage: p.axes_labels(['log(N)', 'log(D(N))'])
sage: t = text("Distribution of avalanche sizes", (2,2), rgbcolor=(1,0,0))
sage: show(p+t, axes_labels=['log(N)', 'log(D(N))'])
```

---

**Note:** If `distrib` is `None`, then the probability is the uniform probability on the nonsink vertices. Otherwise, there are two possibilities:

(i) the length of `distrib` is equal to the number of vertices, and `distrib` represents a probability distribution on all of the vertices. In that case, the sink may be chosen at random, in which case, the configuration is unchanged.

(ii) Otherwise, the length of `distrib` must be equal to the number of nonsink vertices, and `distrib` represents a probability distribution on the nonsink vertices.

---

**Warning:** If `distrib != None`, the user is responsible for assuring the sum of its entries is 1 and that its length is equal to the number of sink vertices or the number of nonsink vertices.

---

### `burst_size(v)`

The burst size of the configuration with respect to the given vertex.

INPUT:

$v$  – vertex

OUTPUT:

integer

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: [i.burst_size(0) for i in s.recurrents()]
[1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1]
sage: [i.burst_size(1) for i in s.recurrents()]
[0, 0, 1, 2, 1, 2, 0, 2]
```

---

**Note:** To define `c.burst(v)`, if  $v$  is not the sink, let  $c'$  be the unique recurrent for which the stabilization of  $c' + v$  is  $c$ . The burst size is then the amount of sand that goes into the sink during this stabilization. If  $v$  is the sink, the burst size is defined to be 1.

---

REFERENCES:

### `deg()`

The degree of the configuration.

OUTPUT:

integer

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Complete(3)
sage: c = SandpileConfig(S, [1,2])
sage: c.deg()
3
```

**dualize()**

The difference with the maximal stable configuration.

OUTPUT:

SandpileConfig

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Cycle(3)
sage: c = SandpileConfig(S, [1,2])
sage: S.max_stable()
{1: 1, 2: 1}
sage: c.dualize()
{1: 0, 2: -1}
sage: S.max_stable() - c == c.dualize()
True
```

**equivalent\_recurrent** (*with\_firing\_vector=False*)

The recurrent configuration equivalent to the given configuration. Optionally, return the corresponding firing vector.

INPUT:

*with\_firing\_vector* – (default: False) boolean

OUTPUT:

SandpileConfig or [SandpileConfig, firing\_vector]

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: c = SandpileConfig(S, [0,0,0])
sage: c.equivalent_recurrent() == S.identity()
True
sage: x = c.equivalent_recurrent(True)
sage: r = vector([x[0][v] for v in S.nonsink_vertices()])
sage: f = vector([x[1][v] for v in S.nonsink_vertices()])
sage: cv = vector(c.values())
sage: r == cv - f*S.reduced_laplacian()
True
```

---

**Note:** Let  $L$  be the reduced Laplacian,  $c$  the initial configuration,  $r$  the returned configuration, and  $f$  the firing vector. Then  $r = c - f \cdot L$ .

---

**equivalent\_superstable** (*with\_firing\_vector=False*)

The equivalent superstable configuration. Optionally, return the corresponding firing vector.

INPUT:

*with\_firing\_vector* – (default: False) boolean

OUTPUT:

SandpileConfig or [SandpileConfig, firing\_vector]

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: m = S.max_stable()
sage: m.equivalent_superstable().is_superstable()
True
sage: x = m.equivalent_superstable(True)
sage: s = vector(x[0].values())
sage: f = vector(x[1].values())
sage: mv = vector(m.values())
sage: s == mv - f*S.reduced_laplacian()
True
```

---

**Note:** Let  $L$  be the reduced Laplacian,  $c$  the initial configuration,  $s$  the returned configuration, and  $f$  the firing vector. Then  $s = c - f \cdot L$ .

---

**fire\_script** (*sigma*)

Fire the given script. In other words, fire each vertex the number of times indicated by *sigma*.

INPUT:

*sigma* – SandpileConfig or (list or dict representing a SandpileConfig)

OUTPUT:

SandpileConfig

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Cycle(4)
sage: c = SandpileConfig(S, [1,2,3])
sage: c.unstable()
[2, 3]
sage: c.fire_script(SandpileConfig(S, [0,1,1]))
{1: 2, 2: 1, 3: 2}
sage: c.fire_script(SandpileConfig(S, [2,0,0])) == c.fire_vertex(1).fire_vertex(1)
True
```

**fire\_unstable** ()

Fire all unstable vertices.

OUTPUT:

SandpileConfig

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Cycle(4)
sage: c = SandpileConfig(S, [1,2,3])
sage: c.fire_unstable()
{1: 2, 2: 1, 3: 2}
```

**fire\_vertex** (*v*)

Fire the given vertex.

INPUT:

*v* – vertex

OUTPUT:

SandpileConfig

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Cycle(3)
sage: c = SandpileConfig(S, [1,2])
sage: c.fire_vertex(2)
{1: 2, 2: 0}
```

**static help** (*verbose=True*)

List of SandpileConfig methods. If *verbose*, include short descriptions.

INPUT:

*verbose* – (default: True) boolean

OUTPUT:

printed string

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: SandpileConfig.help()
Shortcuts for SandpileConfig operations:
~c      -- stabilize
c & d   -- add and stabilize
c * c   -- add and find equivalent recurrent
c^k     -- add k times and find equivalent recurrent
          (taking inverse if k is negative)
```

For detailed help with any method FOO listed below,  
enter "SandpileConfig.FOO?" or enter "c.FOO?" for any SandpileConfig c.

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| add_random             | -- Add one grain of sand to a random vertex.                             |
| burst_size             | -- The burst size of the configuration with respect to the given vertex. |
| deg                    | -- The degree of the configuration.                                      |
| dualize                | -- The difference with the maximal stable configuration.                 |
| equivalent_recurrent   | -- The recurrent configuration equivalent to the given configuration.    |
| equivalent_superstable | -- The equivalent superstable configuration.                             |
| fire_script            | -- Fire the given script.  |
| fire_unstable          | -- Fire all unstable vertices.   |
| fire_vertex            | -- Fire the given vertex.  |
| help                   | -- List of SandpileConfig methods.                                       |
| is_recurrent           | -- Is the configuration recurrent?                                       |
| is_stable              | -- Is the configuration stable?  |
| is_superstable         | -- Is the configuration superstable?                                     |
| is_symmetric           | -- Is the configuration symmetric?                                       |
| order                  | -- The order of the equivalent recurrent element.                        |
| sandpile               | -- The configuration's underlying sandpile.                              |
| show                   | -- Show the configuration.   |
| stabilize              | -- The stabilized configuration.   |
| support                | -- The vertices containing sand.   |
| unstable               | -- The unstable vertices.  |
| values                 | -- The values of the configuration as a list.                            |

**is\_recurrent** ()

Is the configuration recurrent?

OUTPUT:

boolean

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: S.identity().is_recurrent()
True
sage: S.zero_config().is_recurrent()
False

```

**is\_stable()**

Is the configuration stable?

OUTPUT:

boolean

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: S.max_stable().is_stable()
True
sage: (2*S.max_stable()).is_stable()
False
sage: (S.max_stable() & S.max_stable()).is_stable()
True

```

**is\_superstable()**

Is the configuration superstable?

OUTPUT:

boolean

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: S.zero_config().is_superstable()
True

```

**is\_symmetric(*orbits*)**

Is the configuration symmetric? Return True if the values of the configuration are constant over the vertices in each sublist of *orbits*.

INPUT:

*orbits* – list of lists of vertices

OUTPUT:

boolean

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: S = Sandpile({0: {},
....:               1: {0: 1, 2: 1, 3: 1},
....:               2: {1: 1, 3: 1, 4: 1},
....:               3: {1: 1, 2: 1, 4: 1},
....:               4: {2: 1, 3: 1}})
sage: c = SandpileConfig(S, [1, 2, 2, 3])
sage: c.is_symmetric([[2, 3]])
True

```

**order()**

The order of the equivalent recurrent element.

OUTPUT:

integer

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: c = SandpileConfig(S, [2, 0, 1])
sage: c.order()
4
sage: ~(c + c + c + c) == S.identity()
True
sage: c = SandpileConfig(S, [1, 1, 0])
sage: c.order()
1
sage: c.is_recurrent()
False
sage: c.equivalent_recurrent() == S.identity()
True
```

**sandpile()**

The configuration's underlying sandpile.

OUTPUT:

Sandpile

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: c = S.identity()
sage: c.sandpile()
Diamond sandpile graph: 4 vertices, sink = 0
sage: c.sandpile() == S
True
```

**show** (*sink=True, colors=True, heights=False, directed=None, \*\*kws*)

Show the configuration.

INPUT:

- *sink* – (default: True) whether to show the sink
- *colors* – (default: True) whether to color-code the amount of sand on each vertex
- *heights* – (default: False) whether to label each vertex with the amount of sand
- *directed* – (optional) whether to draw directed edges
- *kws* – (optional) arguments passed to the show method for Graph

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: c = S.identity()
sage: c.show()
sage: c.show(directed=False)
sage: c.show(sink=False, colors=False, heights=True)
```

**stabilize** (*with\_firing\_vector=False*)

The stabilized configuration. Optionally returns the corresponding firing vector.

INPUT:

*with\_firing\_vector* – (default: False) boolean

OUTPUT:



SandpileConfig or [SandpileConfig, firing\_vector]

#### EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.House()
sage: c = 2*S.max_stable()
sage: c._set_stabilize()
sage: '_stabilize' in c.__dict__
True
sage: S = sandpiles.House()
sage: c = S.max_stable() + S.identity()
sage: c.stabilize(True)
[{1: 1, 2: 2, 3: 2, 4: 1}, {1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 3, 4: 3}]
sage: S.max_stable() & S.identity() == c.stabilize()
True
sage: ~c == c.stabilize()
True
```

#### **support()**

The vertices containing sand.

#### OUTPUT:

list - support of the configuration

#### EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: c = S.identity()
sage: c
{1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 0}
sage: c.support()
[1, 2]
```

#### **unstable()**

The unstable vertices.

#### OUTPUT:

list of vertices

#### EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Cycle(4)
sage: c = SandpileConfig(S, [1,2,3])
sage: c.unstable()
[2, 3]
```

#### **values()**

The values of the configuration as a list. The list is sorted in the order of the vertices.

#### OUTPUT:

list of integers

boolean

#### EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = Sandpile({'a':[1,'b'], 'b':[1,'a'], 1:['a']}, 'a')
sage: c = SandpileConfig(S, {'b':1, 1:2})
sage: c
{1: 2, 'b': 1}
sage: c.values()
```

```
[2, 1]
sage: S.nonsink_vertices()
[1, 'b']
```

**class** sage.sandpiles.sandpile.**SandpileDivisor**( $S, D$ )

Bases: dict

Class for divisors on a sandpile.

**Dcomplex**()

The support-complex. (See NOTE.)

OUTPUT:

simplicial complex

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.House()
sage: p = SandpileDivisor(S, [1, 2, 1, 0, 0]).Dcomplex()
sage: p.homology()
{0: 0, 1: Z x Z, 2: 0}
sage: p.f_vector()
[1, 5, 10, 4]
sage: p.betti()
{0: 1, 1: 2, 2: 0}
```

---

**Note:** The “support-complex” is the simplicial complex determined by the supports of the linearly equivalent effective divisors.

---

**add\_random**(*distrib=None*)

Add one grain of sand to a random vertex.

INPUT:

*distrib* – (optional) list of nonnegative numbers representing a probability distribution on the vertices

OUTPUT:

SandpileDivisor

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: D = s.zero_div()
sage: D.add_random() # random
{0: 0, 1: 0, 2: 1, 3: 0}
sage: D.add_random([0.1, 0.1, 0.1, 0.7]) # random
{0: 0, 1: 0, 2: 0, 3: 1}
```

**Warning:** If *distrib* is not *None*, the user is responsible for assuring the sum of its entries is 1.

**betti**()

The Betti numbers for the support-complex. (See NOTE.)

OUTPUT:

dictionary of integers

EXAMPLES:

---

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Cycle(3)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, [2,0,1])
sage: D.betti()
{0: 1, 1: 1}
```

---

**Note:** The “support-complex” is the simplicial complex determined by the supports of the linearly equivalent effective divisors.

---

### **deg()**

The degree of the divisor.

OUTPUT:

integer

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Cycle(3)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, [1,2,3])
sage: D.deg()
6
```

### **dualize()**

The difference with the maximal stable divisor.

OUTPUT:

SandpileDivisor

**EXAMPLES::** sage: S = sandpiles.Cycle(3) sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, [1,2,3]) sage: D.dualize() {0: 0, 1: -1, 2: -2} sage: S.max\_stable\_div() - D == D.dualize() True

### **effective\_div(verbose=True, with\_firing\_vectors=False)**

All linearly equivalent effective divisors. If `verbose` is `False`, the divisors are converted to lists of integers. If `with_firing_vectors` is `True` then a list of firing vectors is also given, each of which prescribes the vertices to be fired in order to obtain an effective divisor.

INPUT:

- `verbose` – (default: `True`) boolean
- `with_firing_vectors` – (default: `False`) boolean

OUTPUT:

list (of divisors)

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(s, [4,2,0,0])
sage: D.effective_div()
[{0: 0, 1: 6, 2: 0, 3: 0},
 {0: 0, 1: 2, 2: 4, 3: 0},
 {0: 0, 1: 2, 2: 0, 3: 4},
 {0: 1, 1: 3, 2: 1, 3: 1},
 {0: 2, 1: 0, 2: 2, 3: 2},
 {0: 4, 1: 2, 2: 0, 3: 0}]
sage: D.effective_div(False)
[[0, 6, 0, 0],
 [0, 2, 4, 0],
 [0, 2, 0, 4],
```

```

[1, 3, 1, 1],
[2, 0, 2, 2],
[4, 2, 0, 0]]
sage: D.effective_div(with_firing_vectors=True)
[({0: 0, 1: 6, 2: 0, 3: 0}, (0, -2, -1, -1)),
 ({0: 0, 1: 2, 2: 4, 3: 0}, (0, -1, -2, -1)),
 ({0: 0, 1: 2, 2: 0, 3: 4}, (0, -1, -1, -2)),
 ({0: 1, 1: 3, 2: 1, 3: 1}, (0, -1, -1, -1)),
 ({0: 2, 1: 0, 2: 2, 3: 2}, (0, 0, -1, -1)),
 ({0: 4, 1: 2, 2: 0, 3: 0}, (0, 0, 0, 0))]
sage: a = _[0]
sage: a[0].values()
[0, 6, 0, 0]
sage: vector(D.values()) - s.laplacian()*a[1]
(0, 6, 0, 0)
sage: D.effective_div(False, True)
[([0, 6, 0, 0], (0, -2, -1, -1)),
 ([0, 2, 4, 0], (0, -1, -2, -1)),
 ([0, 2, 0, 4], (0, -1, -1, -2)),
 ([1, 3, 1, 1], (0, -1, -1, -1)),
 ([2, 0, 2, 2], (0, 0, -1, -1)),
 ([4, 2, 0, 0], (0, 0, 0, 0))]
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(s, [-1, 0, 0, 0])
sage: D.effective_div(False, True)
[]

```

**fire\_script** (*sigma*)

Fire the given script. In other words, fire each vertex the number of times indicated by *sigma*.

INPUT:

*sigma* – SandpileDivisor or (list or dict representing a SandpileDivisor)

OUTPUT:

SandpileDivisor

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: S = sandpiles.Cycle(3)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, [1, 2, 3])
sage: D.unstable()
[1, 2]
sage: D.fire_script([0, 1, 1])
{0: 3, 1: 1, 2: 2}
sage: D.fire_script(SandpileDivisor(S, [2, 0, 0])) == D.fire_vertex(0).fire_vertex(0)
True

```

**fire\_unstable** ()

Fire all unstable vertices.

OUTPUT:

SandpileDivisor

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: S = sandpiles.Cycle(3)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, [1, 2, 3])
sage: D.fire_unstable()
{0: 3, 1: 1, 2: 2}

```

**fire\_vertex**(*v*)

Fire the given vertex.

INPUT:

*v* – vertex

OUTPUT:

SandpileDivisor

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Cycle(3)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, [1,2,3])
sage: D.fire_vertex(1)
{0: 2, 1: 0, 2: 4}
```

**static help**(*verbose=True*)

List of SandpileDivisor methods. If verbose, include short descriptions.

INPUT:

*verbose* – (default: True) boolean

OUTPUT:

printed string

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: SandpileDivisor.help()
For detailed help with any method FOO listed below,
enter "SandpileDivisor.FOO?" or enter "D.FOO?" for any SandpileDivisor D.
```

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| Dcomplex               | -- The support-complex.  |
| add_random             | -- Add one grain of sand to a random vertex.                           |
| betti                  | -- The Betti numbers for the support-complex.                          |
| deg                    | -- The degree of the divisor.  |
| dualize                | -- The difference with the maximal stable divisor.                     |
| effective_div          | -- All linearly equivalent effective divisors.                         |
| fire_script            | -- Fire the given script.  |
| fire_unstable          | -- Fire all unstable vertices.   |
| fire_vertex            | -- Fire the given vertex.  |
| help                   | -- List of SandpileDivisor methods.                                    |
| is_alive               | -- Is the divisor stabilizable?  |
| is_linearly_equivalent | -- Is the given divisor linearly equivalent?                           |
| is_q_reduced           | -- Is the divisor q-reduced?   |
| is_symmetric           | -- Is the divisor symmetric?   |
| is_weierstrass_pt      | -- Is the given vertex a Weierstrass point?                            |
| linear_system          | -- The complete linear system (deprecated: use "polytope_integer_pts") |
| polytope               | -- The polytope determining the complete linear system.                |
| polytope_integer_pts   | -- The integer points inside divisor's polytope.                       |
| q_reduced              | -- The linearly equivalent q-reduced divisor.                          |
| r_of_D                 | -- The rank of the divisor (deprecated: use "rank", instead).          |
| rank                   | -- The rank of the divisor.  |
| sandpile               | -- The divisor's underlying sandpile.                                  |
| show                   | -- Show the divisor.   |
| simulate_threshold     | -- The first unstabilizable divisor in the closed Markov chain.        |
| stabilize              | -- The stabilization of the divisor.                                   |
| support                | -- List of vertices at which the divisor is nonzero.                   |
| unstable               | -- The unstable vertices.  |
| values                 | -- The values of the divisor as a list.                                |

```
weierstrass_div      -- The Weierstrass divisor.
weierstrass_gap_seq  -- The Weierstrass gap sequence at the given vertex.
weierstrass_pts      -- The Weierstrass points (vertices).
weierstrass_rank_seq -- The Weierstrass rank sequence at the given vertex.
```

**is\_alive** (*cycle=False*)

Is the divisor stabilizable? In other words, will the divisor stabilize under repeated firings of all unstable vertices? Optionally returns the resulting cycle.

INPUT:

*cycle* – (default: False) boolean

OUTPUT:

boolean or optionally, a list of SandpileDivisors

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, {0: 4, 1: 3, 2: 3, 3: 2})
sage: D.is_alive()
True
sage: D.is_alive(True)
[{0: 4, 1: 3, 2: 3, 3: 2}, {0: 3, 1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 5}, {0: 1, 1: 4, 2: 4, 3: 3}]
```

**is\_linearly\_equivalent** (*D*, *with\_firing\_vector=False*)

Is the given divisor linearly equivalent? Optionally, returns the firing vector. (See NOTE.)

INPUT:

- *D* – SandpileDivisor or list, tuple, etc. representing a divisor
- *with\_firing\_vector* – (default: False) boolean

OUTPUT:

boolean or integer vector

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(3)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(s, [2, 0, 0])
sage: D.is_linearly_equivalent([0, 1, 1])
True
sage: D.is_linearly_equivalent([0, 1, 1], True)
(1, 0, 0)
sage: v = vector(D.is_linearly_equivalent([0, 1, 1], True))
sage: vector(D.values()) - s.laplacian()*v
(0, 1, 1)
sage: D.is_linearly_equivalent([0, 0, 0])
False
sage: D.is_linearly_equivalent([0, 0, 0], True)
()
```

---

**Note:**

- If *with\_firing\_vector* is False, returns either True or False.
- If *with\_firing\_vector* is True then: (i) if *self* is linearly equivalent to *D*, returns a vector *v* such that  $\text{self} - v * \text{self.laplacian().transpose()} = D$ . Otherwise, (ii) if *self* is not linearly equivalent to *D*, the output is the empty vector, *()*.

**is\_q\_reduced()**

Is the divisor  $q$ -reduced? This would mean that  $\text{self} = c + kq$  where  $c$  is superstable,  $k$  is an integer, and  $q$  is the sink vertex.

OUTPUT:

boolean

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(s, [2, -3, 2, 0])
sage: D.is_q_reduced()
False
sage: SandpileDivisor(s, [10, 0, 1, 2]).is_q_reduced()
True
```

For undirected or, more generally, Eulerian graphs,  $q$ -reduced divisors are linearly equivalent if and only if they are equal. The same does not hold for general directed graphs:

```
sage: s = Sandpile({0:[1], 1:[1,1]})
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(s, [-1,1])
sage: Z = s.zero_div()
sage: D.is_q_reduced()
True
sage: Z.is_q_reduced()
True
sage: D == Z
False
sage: D.is_linearly_equivalent(Z)
True
```

**is\_symmetric (orbits)**

Is the divisor symmetric? Return `True` if the values of the configuration are constant over the vertices in each sublist of `orbits`.

INPUT:

`orbits` – list of lists of vertices

OUTPUT:

boolean

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.House()
sage: S.dict()
{0: {1: 1, 2: 1},
 1: {0: 1, 3: 1},
 2: {0: 1, 3: 1, 4: 1},
 3: {1: 1, 2: 1, 4: 1},
 4: {2: 1, 3: 1}}
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, [0, 0, 1, 1, 3])
sage: D.is_symmetric([[2, 3], [4]])
True
```

**is\_weierstrass\_pt (v='sink')**

Is the given vertex a Weierstrass point?

INPUT:

$v$  – (default: sink) vertex

OUTPUT:

boolean

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.House()
sage: K = s.canonical_divisor()
sage: K.weierstrass_rank_seq() # sequence at the sink vertex, 0
(1, 0, -1)
sage: K.is_weierstrass_pt()
False
sage: K.weierstrass_rank_seq(4)
(1, 0, 0, -1)
sage: K.is_weierstrass_pt(4)
True
```

---

**Note:** The vertex  $v$  is a (generalized) Weierstrass point for divisor  $D$  if the sequence of ranks  $r(D - nv)$  for  $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$  is not  $r(D), r(D) - 1, \dots, 0, -1, -1, \dots$

---

**linear\_system()**

The complete linear system (deprecated: use `polytope_integer_pts`).

OUTPUT:

```
dict - {num_homog: int, homog: list, num_inhomog: int, inhomog: list}
```

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = Sandpile({0: {},
....: 1: {0: 1, 3: 1, 4: 1},
....: 2: {0: 1, 3: 1, 5: 1},
....: 3: {2: 1, 5: 1},
....: 4: {1: 1, 3: 1},
....: 5: {2: 1, 3: 1}}
....: )
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, [0,0,0,0,0,2])
sage: D.linear_system() # optional - 4ti2
{'homog': [[1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0], [-1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0]],
 'inhomog': [[0, 0, 0, 0, 0, -1], [0, 0, -1, -1, 0, -2], [0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0]],
 'num_homog': 2,
 'num_inhomog': 3}
```

---

**Note:** If  $L$  is the Laplacian, an arbitrary  $v$  such that  $v \cdot L \geq -D$  has the form  $v = w + t$  where  $w$  is in `inhomog` and  $t$  is in the integer span of `homog` in the output of `linear_system(D)`.

---

**Warning:** This method requires 4ti2.

**polytope()**

The polytope determining the complete linear system.

OUTPUT:

polytope

EXAMPLES:



```

sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(s, [4, 2, 0, 0])
sage: p = D.polytope()
sage: p.inequalities()
(An inequality (-3, 1, 1) x + 2 >= 0,
 An inequality (1, 1, 1) x + 4 >= 0,
 An inequality (1, -3, 1) x + 0 >= 0,
 An inequality (1, 1, -3) x + 0 >= 0)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(s, [-1, 0, 0, 0])
sage: D.polytope()
The empty polyhedron in QQ^3

```

---

**Note:** For a divisor  $D$ , this is the intersection of (i) the polyhedron determined by the system of inequalities  $L^t x \leq D$  where  $L^t$  is the transpose of the Laplacian with (ii) the hyperplane  $x_{\text{sink\_vertex}} = 0$ . The polytope is thought of as sitting in  $(n-1)$ -dimensional Euclidean space where  $n$  is the number of vertices.

---

### `polytope_integer_pts()`

The integer points inside divisor's polytope. The polytope referred to here is the one determining the divisor's complete linear system (see the documentation for `polytope`).

OUTPUT:

tuple of integer vectors

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(s, [4, 2, 0, 0])
sage: D.polytope_integer_pts()
((-2, -1, -1),
 (-1, -2, -1),
 (-1, -1, -2),
 (-1, -1, -1),
 (0, -1, -1),
 (0, 0, 0))
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(s, [-1, 0, 0, 0])
sage: D.polytope_integer_pts()
()

```

### `q_reduced(verbose=True)`

The linearly equivalent  $q$ -reduced divisor.

INPUT:

`verbose` – (default: `True`) boolean

OUTPUT:

SandpileDivisor or list representing SandpileDivisor

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(s, [2, -3, 2, 0])
sage: D.q_reduced()
{0: -2, 1: 1, 2: 2, 3: 0}
sage: D.q_reduced(False)
[-2, 1, 2, 0]

```

---

**Note:** The divisor  $D$  is *qreduced* if  $D = c + kq$  where  $c$  is superstable,  $k$  is an integer, and  $q$  is the sink.

---

**r\_of\_D** (*verbose=False*)

The rank of the divisor (deprecated: use `rank`, instead). Returns  $r(D)$  and, if `verbose` is `True`, an effective divisor  $F$  such that  $|D - F|$  is empty.

INPUT:

`verbose` – (default: `False`) boolean

OUTPUT:

integer  $r(D)$  or tuple (integer  $r(D)$ , divisor  $F$ )

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = Sandpile({0: {}},
....: 1: {0: 1, 3: 1, 4: 1},
....: 2: {0: 1, 3: 1, 5: 1},
....: 3: {2: 1, 5: 1},
....: 4: {1: 1, 3: 1},
....: 5: {2: 1, 3: 1}}
....: )
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, [0,0,0,0,0,4]) # optional - 4ti2
sage: E = D.r_of_D(True) # optional - 4ti2
sage: E # optional - 4ti2
(1, {0: 0, 1: 1, 2: 0, 3: 1, 4: 0, 5: 0})
sage: F = E[1] # optional - 4ti2
sage: (D - F).values() # optional - 4ti2
[0, -1, 0, -1, 0, 4]
sage: (D - F).effective_div() # optional - 4ti2
[]
sage: SandpileDivisor(S, [0,0,0,0,0,-4]).r_of_D(True) # optional - 4ti2
(-1, {0: 0, 1: 0, 2: 0, 3: 0, 4: 0, 5: -4})
```

**rank** (*with\_witness=False*)

The rank of the divisor. Optionally returns an effective divisor  $E$  such that  $D - E$  is not winnable (has an empty complete linear system).

INPUT:

`with_witness` – (default: `False`) boolean

OUTPUT:

integer or (integer, SandpileDivisor)

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, [4,2,0,0])
sage: D.rank()
3
sage: D.rank(True)
(3, {0: 3, 1: 0, 2: 1, 3: 0})
sage: E = _[1]
sage: (D - E).rank()
-1
```

Riemann-Roch theorem::

```
sage: D.rank() - (S.canonical_divisor()-D).rank() == D.deg() + 1 - S.genus()
True
```

Riemann-Roch theorem::

```
sage: D.rank() - (S.canonical_divisor()-D).rank() == D.deg() + 1 - S.genus()
True
sage: S = Sandpile({0:[1,1,1,2],1:[0,0,0,1,1,1,2,2],2:[2,2,1,1,0]},0) # multigraph with 1
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S,[4,2,0])
sage: D.rank(True)
(2, {0: 1, 1: 1, 2: 1})
sage: S = Sandpile({0:[1,2], 1:[0,2,2], 2:[0,1]},0) # directed graph
sage: S.is_undirected()
False
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S,[0,2,0])
sage: D.effective_div()
[{0: 0, 1: 2, 2: 0}, {0: 2, 1: 0, 2: 0}]
sage: D.rank(True)
(0, {0: 0, 1: 0, 2: 1})
sage: E = D.rank(True)[1]
sage: (D - E).effective_div()
[]
```

---

**Note:** The rank of a divisor  $D$  is  $-1$  if  $D$  is not linearly equivalent to an effective divisor (i.e., the dollar game represented by  $D$  is unwinnable). Otherwise, the rank of  $D$  is the largest integer  $r$  such that  $D - E$  is linearly equivalent to an effective divisor for all effective divisors  $E$  with  $\deg(E) = r$ .

---

**sandpile()**

The divisor's underlying sandpile.

OUTPUT:

Sandpile

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S,[1,-2,0,3])
sage: D.sandpile()
Diamond sandpile graph: 4 vertices, sink = 0
sage: D.sandpile() == S
True
```

**show** (*heights=True, directed=None, \*\*kws*)

Show the divisor.

INPUT:

- *heights* – (default: True) whether to label each vertex with the amount of sand
- *directed* – (optional) whether to draw directed edges
- *kws* – (optional) arguments passed to the show method for Graph

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S,[1,-2,0,2])
sage: D.show(graph_border=True,vertex_size=700,directed=False)
```

**simulate\_threshold** (*distrib=None*)

The first unstabilizable divisor in the closed Markov chain. (See NOTE.)

INPUT:

distrib – (optional) list of nonnegative numbers representing a probability distribution on the vertices

OUTPUT:

SandpileDivisor

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: D = s.zero_div()
sage: D.simulate_threshold() # random
{0: 2, 1: 3, 2: 1, 3: 2}
sage: n(mean([D.simulate_threshold().deg() for _ in range(10)])) # random
7.100000000000000
sage: n(s.stationary_density()*s.num_verts())
6.937500000000000
```

---

**Note:** Starting at self, repeatedly choose a vertex and add a grain of sand to it. Return the first unstabilizable divisor that is reached. Also see the `markov_chain` method for the underlying sandpile.

---

**stabilize** (*with\_firing\_vector=False*)

The stabilization of the divisor. If not stabilizable, return an error.

INPUT:

with\_firing\_vector – (default: False) boolean

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(s, [0, 3, 0, 0])
sage: D.stabilize()
{0: 1, 1: 0, 2: 1, 3: 1}
sage: D.stabilize(with_firing_vector=True)
[{0: 1, 1: 0, 2: 1, 3: 1}, {0: 0, 1: 1, 2: 0, 3: 0}]
```

**support** ()

List of vertices at which the divisor is nonzero.

OUTPUT:

list representing the support of the divisor

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Cycle(4)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, [0, 0, 1, 1])
sage: D.support()
[2, 3]
sage: S.vertices()
[0, 1, 2, 3]
```

**unstable** ()

The unstable vertices.

OUTPUT:

list of vertices

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Cycle(3)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, [1, 2, 3])
```

```
sage: D.unstable()
[1, 2]
```

**values()**

The values of the divisor as a list. The list is sorted in the order of the vertices.

OUTPUT:

list of integers

boolean

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = Sandpile({'a':[1,'b'], 'b':[1,'a'], 1:['a']}, 'a')
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, {'a':0, 'b':1, 1:2})
sage: D
{'a': 0, 1: 2, 'b': 1}
sage: D.values()
[2, 0, 1]
sage: S.vertices()
[1, 'a', 'b']
```

**weierstrass\_div(verbose=True)**

The Weierstrass divisor. Its value at a vertex is the weight of that vertex as a Weierstrass point. (See `SandpileDivisor.weierstrass_gap_seq`.)

INPUT:

`verbose` – (default: True) boolean

OUTPUT:

`SandpileDivisor`

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Diamond()
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(s, [4,2,1,0])
sage: [D.weierstrass_rank_seq(v) for v in s]
[(5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0, 0, -1),
 (5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0, -1),
 (5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0, 0, -1),
 (5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0, 0, -1)]
sage: D.weierstrass_div()
{0: 1, 1: 0, 2: 2, 3: 1}
sage: k5 = sandpiles.Complete(5)
sage: K = k5.canonical_divisor()
sage: K.weierstrass_div()
{0: 9, 1: 9, 2: 9, 3: 9, 4: 9}
```

**weierstrass\_gap\_seq(v='sink', weight=True)**

The Weierstrass gap sequence at the given vertex. If `weight` is True, then also compute the weight of each gap value.

INPUT:

- `v` – (default: sink) vertex
- `weight` – (default: True) boolean

OUTPUT:

list or (list of list) of integers

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.Cycle(4)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(s, [2, 0, 0, 0])
sage: [D.weierstrass_gap_seq(v, False) for v in s.vertices()]
[(1, 3), (1, 2), (1, 3), (1, 2)]
sage: [D.weierstrass_gap_seq(v) for v in s.vertices()]
[((1, 3), 1), ((1, 2), 0), ((1, 3), 1), ((1, 2), 0)]
sage: D.weierstrass_gap_seq() # gap sequence at sink vertex, 0
(1, 3), 1)
sage: D.weierstrass_rank_seq() # rank sequence at the sink vertex
(1, 0, 0, -1)
```

---

**Note:** The integer  $k$  is a Weierstrass gap for the divisor  $D$  at vertex  $v$  if the rank of  $D - (k - 1)v$  does not equal the rank of  $D - kv$ . Let  $r$  be the rank of  $D$  and let  $k_i$  be the  $i$ -th gap at  $v$ . The Weierstrass weight of  $v$  for  $D$  is the sum of  $(k_i - i)$  as  $i$  ranges from 1 to  $r + 1$ . It measures the difference between the sequence  $r, r - 1, \dots, 0, -1, -1, \dots$  and the rank sequence  $\text{rank}(D), \text{rank}(D - v), \text{rank}(D - 2v), \dots$

---

**weierstrass\_pts** (*with\_rank\_seq=False*)

The Weierstrass points (vertices). Optionally, return the corresponding rank sequences.

INPUT:

*with\_rank\_seq* – (default: False) boolean

OUTPUT:

tuple of vertices or list of (vertex, rank sequence)

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.House()
sage: K = s.canonical_divisor()
sage: K.weierstrass_pts()
(4,)
sage: K.weierstrass_pts(True)
[(4, (1, 0, 0, -1))]
```

---

**Note:** The vertex  $v$  is a (generalized) Weierstrass point for divisor  $D$  if the sequence of ranks  $r(D - nv)$  for  $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$  is not  $r(D), r(D) - 1, \dots, 0, -1, -1, \dots$

---

**weierstrass\_rank\_seq** (*v='sink'*)

The Weierstrass rank sequence at the given vertex. Computes the rank of the divisor  $D - nv$  starting with  $n = 0$  and ending when the rank is  $-1$ .

INPUT:

*v* – (default: sink) vertex

OUTPUT:

tuple of int

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: s = sandpiles.House()
sage: K = s.canonical_divisor()
sage: [K.weierstrass_rank_seq(v) for v in s.vertices()]
[(1, 0, -1), (1, 0, -1), (1, 0, -1), (1, 0, -1), (1, 0, 0, -1)]
```

`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.admissible_partitions(S, k)`

The partitions of the vertices of  $S$  into  $k$  parts, each of which is connected.

INPUT:

$S$  – Sandpile

$k$  – integer

OUTPUT:

list of partitions

EXAMPLES:

**sage:** `S = sandpiles.Cycle(4)`

**sage:** `P = [admissible_partitions(S, i) for i in [2,3,4]]`

doctest....: DeprecationWarning:

Importing `admissible_partitions` from here is deprecated. If you need to use it, please import it

See <http://trac.sagemath.org/18618> for details.

**sage:** `P`

```
[[[{0}, {1, 2, 3}],
  [{0, 2, 3}, {1}],
  [{0, 1, 3}, {2}],
  [{0, 1, 2}, {3}],
  [{0, 1}, {2, 3}],
  [{0, 3}, {1, 2}]],
 [{0}, {1}, {2, 3}],
  [{0}, {1, 2}, {3}],
  [{0, 3}, {1}, {2}],
  [{0, 1}, {2}, {3}]],
 [{0}, {1}, {2}, {3}]]
```

**sage:** `for p in P:`

`... sum([partition_sandpile(S, i).betti(verbose=False)[-1] for i in p])`

doctest....: DeprecationWarning:

Importing `partition_sandpile` from here is deprecated. If you need to use it, please import it di

See <http://trac.sagemath.org/18618> for details.

6

8

3

**sage:** `S.betti()`

|        | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--------|---|---|---|---|
| 0:     | 1 | – | – | – |
| 1:     | – | 6 | 8 | 3 |
| total: | 1 | 6 | 8 | 3 |

`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.aztec_sandpile(n)`

The aztec diamond graph.

INPUT:

$n$  – integer

OUTPUT:

dictionary for the aztec diamond graph

EXAMPLES:

**sage:** `aztec_sandpile(2)`

doctest....: DeprecationWarning:

Importing `aztec_sandpile` from here is deprecated. If you need to use it, please import it direct

See <http://trac.sagemath.org/18618> for details.

```
{'sink': {(-3/2, -1/2): 2,
          (-3/2, 1/2): 2,
          (-1/2, -3/2): 2,
          (-1/2, 3/2): 2,
          (1/2, -3/2): 2,
          (1/2, 3/2): 2,
          (3/2, -1/2): 2,
          (3/2, 1/2): 2},
 (-3/2, -1/2): {'sink': 2, (-3/2, 1/2): 1, (-1/2, -1/2): 1},
 (-3/2, 1/2): {'sink': 2, (-3/2, -1/2): 1, (-1/2, 1/2): 1},
 (-1/2, -3/2): {'sink': 2, (-1/2, -1/2): 1, (1/2, -3/2): 1},
 (-1/2, -1/2): {(-3/2, -1/2): 1,
                 (-1/2, -3/2): 1,
                 (-1/2, 1/2): 1,
                 (1/2, -1/2): 1},
 (-1/2, 1/2): {(-3/2, 1/2): 1, (-1/2, -1/2): 1, (-1/2, 3/2): 1, (1/2, 1/2): 1},
 (-1/2, 3/2): {'sink': 2, (-1/2, 1/2): 1, (1/2, 3/2): 1},
 (1/2, -3/2): {'sink': 2, (-1/2, -3/2): 1, (1/2, -1/2): 1},
 (1/2, -1/2): {(-1/2, -1/2): 1, (1/2, -3/2): 1, (1/2, 1/2): 1, (3/2, -1/2): 1},
 (1/2, 1/2): {(-1/2, 1/2): 1, (1/2, -1/2): 1, (1/2, 3/2): 1, (3/2, 1/2): 1},
 (1/2, 3/2): {'sink': 2, (-1/2, 3/2): 1, (1/2, 1/2): 1},
 (3/2, -1/2): {'sink': 2, (1/2, -1/2): 1, (3/2, 1/2): 1},
 (3/2, 1/2): {'sink': 2, (1/2, 1/2): 1, (3/2, -1/2): 1}}
sage: Sandpile(aztec_sandpile(2), 'sink').group_order()
4542720
```

---

**Note:** This is the aztec diamond graph with a sink vertex added. Boundary vertices have edges to the sink so that each vertex has degree 4.

---

sage.sandpiles.sandpile.**complete\_sandpile**(*n*)

The sandpile on the complete graph with *n* vertices.

INPUT:

*n* – positive integer

OUTPUT:

Sandpile

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K = sandpiles.Complete(5)
```

```
sage: K.betti(verbose=False)
```

```
[1, 15, 50, 60, 24]
```

sage.sandpiles.sandpile.**firing\_graph**(*S*, *eff*)

Creates a digraph with divisors as vertices and edges between two divisors *D* and *E* if firing a single vertex in *D* gives *E*.

INPUT:

*S* – Sandpile

*eff* – list of divisors

OUTPUT:

DiGraph



## EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Cycle(6)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, [1,1,1,1,2,0])
sage: eff = D.effective_div()
sage: firing_graph(S,eff).show3d(edge_size=.005,vertex_size=0.01)
```

`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.firing_vector(S,D,E)`

If  $D$  and  $E$  are linearly equivalent divisors, find the firing vector taking  $D$  to  $E$ .

## INPUT:

- $S$  – Sandpile
- $D, E$  – tuples (representing linearly equivalent divisors)

## OUTPUT:

tuple (representing a firing vector from  $D$  to  $E$ )

## EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Complete(4)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, {0: 0, 1: 0, 2: 8, 3: 0})
sage: E = SandpileDivisor(S, {0: 2, 1: 2, 2: 2, 3: 2})
sage: v = firing_vector(S, D, E)
doctest:...: DeprecationWarning: firing_vector() will soon be removed. Use SandpileDivisor.is_linearly_equivalent()
See http://trac.sagemath.org/18618 for details.
doctest:...: DeprecationWarning: May 25, 2015: Replaced by SandpileDivisor.is_linearly_equivalent()
See http://trac.sagemath.org/18618 for details.
sage: v
(0, 0, 2, 0)
```

The divisors must be linearly equivalent:

```
sage: vector(D.values()) - S.laplacian()*vector(v) == vector(E.values())
True
sage: firing_vector(S, D, S.zero_div())
Error. Are the divisors linearly equivalent?
```

`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.glue_graphs(g,h,glue_g,glue_h)`

Glue two graphs together.

## INPUT:

- $g, h$  – dictionaries for directed multigraphs
- $glue_h, glue_g$  – dictionaries for a vertex

## OUTPUT:

dictionary for a directed multigraph

## EXAMPLES:

```
sage: x = {0: {}, 1: {0: 1}, 2: {0: 1, 1: 1}, 3: {0: 1, 1: 1, 2: 1}}
sage: y = {0: {}, 1: {0: 2}, 2: {1: 2}, 3: {0: 1, 2: 1}}
sage: glue_x = {1: 1, 3: 2}
sage: glue_y = {0: 1, 1: 2, 3: 1}
sage: z = glue_graphs(x,y,glue_x,glue_y)
doctest:...: DeprecationWarning:
Importing glue_graphs from here is deprecated. If you need to use it,
please import it directly from sage.sandpiles.sandpile
See http://trac.sagemath.org/18618 for details.
```

```

sage: z
{0: {},
 'x0': {0: 1, 'x1': 1, 'x3': 2, 'y1': 2, 'y3': 1},
 'x1': {'x0': 1},
 'x2': {'x0': 1, 'x1': 1},
 'x3': {'x0': 1, 'x1': 1, 'x2': 1},
 'y1': {0: 2},
 'y2': {'y1': 2},
 'y3': {0: 1, 'y2': 1}}
sage: S = Sandpile(z, 0)
sage: S.h_vector()
[1, 6, 17, 31, 41, 41, 31, 17, 6, 1]
sage: S.resolution()
'R^1 <-- R^7 <-- R^21 <-- R^35 <-- R^35 <-- R^21 <-- R^7 <-- R^1'

```

---

**Note:** This method makes a dictionary for a graph by combining those for  $g$  and  $h$ . The sink of  $g$  is replaced by a vertex that is connected to the vertices of  $g$  as specified by `glue_g` the vertices of  $h$  as specified in `glue_h`. The sink of the glued graph is 0.

Both `glue_g` and `glue_h` are dictionaries with entries of the form  $v:w$  where  $v$  is the vertex to be connected to and  $w$  is the weight of the connecting edge.

---

`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.grid_sandpile( $m, n$ )`

The  $m \times n$  grid sandpile. Each nonsink vertex has degree 4.

INPUT:

$m, n$  – positive integers

OUTPUT:

Sandpile with sink named sink.

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: G = grid_sandpile(3,4)
doctest....: DeprecationWarning: grid_sandpile() will soon be removed. Use sandpile.Grid() inst
See http://trac.sagemath.org/18618 for details.
doctest....: DeprecationWarning: May 25, 2015: Replaced by sandpiles.Grid.
See http://trac.sagemath.org/18618 for details.
sage: G.dict()
{'sink': {},
 (1, 1): {'sink': 2, (1, 2): 1, (2, 1): 1},
 (1, 2): {'sink': 1, (1, 1): 1, (1, 3): 1, (2, 2): 1},
 (1, 3): {'sink': 1, (1, 2): 1, (1, 4): 1, (2, 3): 1},
 (1, 4): {'sink': 2, (1, 3): 1, (2, 4): 1},
 (2, 1): {'sink': 1, (1, 1): 1, (2, 2): 1, (3, 1): 1},
 (2, 2): {(1, 2): 1, (2, 1): 1, (2, 3): 1, (3, 2): 1},
 (2, 3): {(1, 3): 1, (2, 2): 1, (2, 4): 1, (3, 3): 1},
 (2, 4): {'sink': 1, (1, 4): 1, (2, 3): 1, (3, 4): 1},
 (3, 1): {'sink': 2, (2, 1): 1, (3, 2): 1},
 (3, 2): {'sink': 1, (2, 2): 1, (3, 1): 1, (3, 3): 1},
 (3, 3): {'sink': 1, (2, 3): 1, (3, 2): 1, (3, 4): 1},
 (3, 4): {'sink': 2, (2, 4): 1, (3, 3): 1}}
sage: G.group_order()
4140081
sage: G.invariant_factors()
[1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 3, 1380027]

```

`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.min_cycles(G, v)`  
 Minimal length cycles in the digraph  $G$  starting at vertex  $v$ .

INPUT:

- $G$  – DiGraph
- $v$  – vertex of  $G$

OUTPUT:

list of lists of vertices

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: T = sandlib('gor')
sage: [min_cycles(T, i) for i in T.vertices()]
doctest:...: DeprecationWarning:
Importing min_cycles from here is deprecated. If you need to use it, please import it directly from
See http://trac.sagemath.org/18618 for details.
[[], [[1, 3]], [[2, 3, 1], [2, 3]], [[3, 1], [3, 2]]]
```

`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.parallel_firing_graph(S, eff)`  
 Creates a digraph with divisors as vertices and edges between two divisors  $D$  and  $E$  if firing all unstable vertices in  $D$  gives  $E$ .

INPUT:

- $S$  – Sandpile
- $eff$  – list of divisors

OUTPUT:

DiGraph

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Cycle(6)
sage: D = SandpileDivisor(S, [1,1,1,1,2,0])
sage: eff = D.effective_div()
sage: parallel_firing_graph(S, eff).show3d(edge_size=.005, vertex_size=0.01)
```

`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.partition_sandpile(S, p)`  
 Each set of vertices in  $p$  is regarded as a single vertex, with an edge between  $A$  and  $B$  if some element of  $A$  is connected by an edge to some element of  $B$  in  $S$ .

INPUT:

- $S$  – Sandpile
- $p$  – partition of the vertices of  $S$

OUTPUT:

Sandpile

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S = sandpiles.Cycle(4)
sage: P = [admissible_partitions(S, i) for i in [2,3,4]]
sage: for p in P:
...     sum([partition_sandpile(S, i).betti(verbose=False)[-1] for i in p])
6
8
3
```

```
sage: S.betti()
      0      1      2      3
-----
0:    1      -      -      -
1:    -      6      8      3
-----
total: 1      6      8      3
```

```
sage.sandpiles.sandpile.random_DAG(num_verts, p=0.5, weight_max=1)
```

A random directed acyclic graph with `num_verts` vertices. The method starts with the sink vertex and adds vertices one at a time. Each vertex is connected only to only previously defined vertices, and the probability of each possible connection is given by the argument `p`. The weight of an edge is a random integer between 1 and `weight_max`.

INPUT:

- `num_verts` – positive integer
- `p` – (default: 0.5) real number such that  $0 < p \leq 1$
- `weight_max` – (default: 1) positive integer

OUTPUT:

a dictionary, encoding the edges of a directed acyclic graph with sink 0

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: d = DiGraph(random_DAG(5, .5)); d
Digraph on 5 vertices
```

TESTS:

Check that we can construct a random DAG with the default arguments ([trac ticket #12181](#)):

```
sage: g = random_DAG(5); DiGraph(g)
Digraph on 5 vertices
```

**Check that bad inputs are rejected::** `sage: g = random_DAG(5,1.1)` Traceback (most recent call last): ... `ValueError: The parameter p must satisfy 0 < p <= 1.` `sage: g = random_DAG(5,0.1,-1)` Traceback (most recent call last): ... `ValueError: The parameter weight_max must be positive.`

```
sage.sandpiles.sandpile.random_digraph(num_verts, p=0.5, directed=True, weight_max=1)
```

A random weighted digraph with a directed spanning tree rooted at 0. If `directed = False`, the only difference is that if  $(i, j, w)$  is an edge with tail  $i$ , head  $j$ , and weight  $w$ , then  $(j, i, w)$  appears also. The result is returned as a Sage digraph.

INPUT:

- `num_verts` – number of vertices
- `p` – (default: 0.5) probability edges occur
- `directed` – (default: True) if directed
- `weight_max` – (default: 1) integer maximum for random weights

OUTPUT:

random graph

EXAMPLES:

```

sage: g = random_digraph(6,0.2,True,3)
doctest:...: DeprecationWarning: random_digraph will be removed soon. Use any of the Random* me
from graphs() and from digraphs() instead.
See http://trac.sagemath.org/18618 for details.
sage: S = Sandpile(g,0)
sage: S.show(edge_labels = True)

```

**TESTS:**

Check that we can construct a random digraph with the default arguments ([trac ticket #12181](#)):

```

sage: random_digraph(5)
Digraph on 5 vertices

```

`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.random_tree(n, d)`

A random undirected tree with  $n$  nodes, no node having degree higher than  $d$ .

**INPUT:**

$n, d$  – integers

**OUTPUT:**

Graph

**EXAMPLES:**

```

sage: T = random_tree(15,3)
doctest:...: DeprecationWarning: random_tree will be removed soon. Use graphs.RandomTree() inst
See http://trac.sagemath.org/18618 for details.
sage: T.show()
sage: S = Sandpile(T,0)
sage: U = S.reorder_vertices()
sage: U.show()

```

`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.sandlib(selector=None)`

Returns the sandpile identified by *selector*. If no argument is given, a description of the sandpiles in the *sandlib* is printed.

**INPUT:**

*selector* – (optional) identifier or None

**OUTPUT:**

sandpile or description

**EXAMPLES:**

```

sage: sandlib()
doctest:...: DeprecationWarning: sandlib() will soon be removed. Use sandpile() instead.
See http://trac.sagemath.org/18618 for details.

```

Sandpiles in the *sandlib*:

```

kite : generic undirected graphs with 5 vertices
generic : generic digraph with 6 vertices
genus2 : Undirected graph of genus 2
cil : complete intersection, non-DAG but equivalent to a DAG
riemann-roch1 : directed graph with postulation 9 and 3 maximal weight superstable
riemann-roch2 : directed graph with a superstable not majorized by a maximal superstable
gor : Gorenstein but not a complete intersection

```

```

sage: S = sandlib('gor')

```

```
sage: S.resolution()
'R^1 <-- R^5 <-- R^5 <-- R^1'
```

`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.triangle_sandpile(n)`

A triangular sandpile. Each nonsink vertex has out-degree six. The vertices on the boundary of the triangle are connected to the sink.

INPUT:

*n* – integer

OUTPUT:

Sandpile

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: T = triangle_sandpile(5)
doctest:...: DeprecationWarning:
Importing triangle_sandpile from here is deprecated. If you need to use it, please import it directly.
See http://trac.sagemath.org/18618 for details.
sage: T.group_order()
135418115000
```

`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.wilmes_algorithm(M)`

Computes an integer matrix  $L$  with the same integer row span as  $M$  and such that  $L$  is the reduced Laplacian of a directed multigraph.

INPUT:

*M* – square integer matrix of full rank

OUTPUT:

integer matrix ( $L$ )

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: P = matrix([[2, 3, -7, -3], [5, 2, -5, 5], [8, 2, 5, 4], [-5, -9, 6, 6]])
sage: wilmes_algorithm(P)
[ 1642   -13 -1627    -1]
[   -1  1980 -1582  -397]
[    0    -1  1650 -1649]
[    0     0 -1658  1658]
```

REFERENCES:

See also:

- `sage.combinat.e_one_star`

## INDICES AND TABLES

- Index
- Module Index
- Search Page





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- [BL08] Corentin Boissy and Erwan Lanneau, “Dynamics and geometry of the Rauzy-Veech induction for quadratic differentials” (arxiv:0710.5614) to appear in *Ergodic Theory and Dynamical Systems*
- [DN90] Claude Danthony and Arnaldo Nogueira “Measured foliations on nonorientable surfaces”, *Annales scientifiques de l’Ecole Normale Supérieure*, Ser. 4, 23, no. 3 (1990) p 469-494
- [N85] Arnaldo Nogueira, “Almost all Interval Exchange Transformations with Flips are Nonergodic” (*Ergod. Th. & Dyn. Systems*, Vol 5., (1985), 257-271
- [R79] Gerard Rauzy, “Echanges d’intervalles et transformations induites”, *Acta Arith.* 34, no. 3, 203-212, 1980
- [V78] William Veech, “Interval exchange transformations”, *J. Analyse Math.* 33, 222-272
- [Z] Anton Zorich, “Generalized Permutation software” (<http://perso.univ-rennes1.fr/anton.zorich>)
- [Yoc05] Jean-Christophe Yoccoz “Echange d’Intervalles”, *Cours au college de France*
- [MMY03] Jean-Christophe Yoccoz, Stefano Marmi and Pierre Moussa “On the cohomological equation for interval exchange maps”, [Arxiv math/0304469v1](https://arxiv.org/abs/math/0304469v1)
- [KonZor03] M. Kontsevich, A. Zorich “Connected components of the moduli space of Abelian differentials with prescribed singularities” *Invent. math.* 153, 631-678 (2003)
- [Lan08] E. Lanneau “Connected components of the strata of the moduli spaces of quadratic differentials”, *Annales sci. de l’ENS*, serie 4, fascicule 1, 41, 1-56 (2008)
- [Zor08] A. Zorich “Explicit Jenkins-Strebel representatives of all strata of Abelian and quadratic differentials”, *Journal of Modern Dynamics*, vol. 2, no 1, 139-185 (2008) (<http://www.math.psu.edu/jmd>)
- [ZS] Anton Zorich, “Generalized Permutation software” ([http://perso.univ-rennes1.fr/anton.zorich/Software/software\\_en.html](http://perso.univ-rennes1.fr/anton.zorich/Software/software_en.html))
- [Levine2014] Lionel Levine. Threshold state and a conjecture of Poghosyan, Poghosyan, Priezzhev and Ruelle, *Communications in Mathematical Physics*.
- [Primer2013] Perlman, Perkinson, and Wilmes. *Primer for the algebraic geometry of sandpiles. Tropical and Non-Archimedean Geometry*, *Contemp. Math.*, 605, Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2013.



**d**

`sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.quadratic_strata`, [92](#)  
`sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata`, [79](#)  
`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.constructors`, [1](#)  
`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.iet`, [72](#)  
`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled`, [10](#)  
`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced`, [32](#)  
`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template`, [43](#)

**s**

`sage.sandpiles.sandpile`, [93](#)



## A

AbelianStrata() (in module sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata), 82  
 AbelianStrata\_all (class in sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata), 84  
 AbelianStrata\_d (class in sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata), 84  
 AbelianStrata\_g (class in sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata), 84  
 AbelianStrata\_gd (class in sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata), 84  
 AbelianStratum (class in sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata), 84  
 add\_random() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 118  
 add\_random() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 126  
 admissible\_partitions() (in module sage.sandpiles.sandpile), 138  
 all\_k\_config() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 98  
 all\_k\_div() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 98  
 alphabet() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.Permutation method), 45  
 alphabet() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram method), 65  
 alphabetized\_atwin() (in module sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced), 41  
 alphabetized\_qtwin() (in module sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced), 42  
 append() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram.Path method), 63  
 arf\_invariant() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET method), 53  
 attached\_in\_degree() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET method), 54  
 attached\_out\_degree() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET method), 54  
 attached\_type() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET method), 54  
 avalanche\_polynomial() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 99  
 aztec\_sandpile() (in module sage.sandpiles.sandpile), 139

## B

beti() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 99  
 beti() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 126  
 beti\_complexes() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 99  
 burning\_config() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 100  
 burning\_script() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 101  
 burst\_size() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 119

## C

canonical\_divisor() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 101  
 cardinality() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram method), 66  
 CCA (in module sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata), 87  
 complete() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.FlippedRauzyDiagram method), 44

`complete()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram method), 66  
`complete_sandpile()` (in module sage.sandpiles.sandpile), 140  
`composition()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram.Path method), 63  
`connected_component()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET method), 55  
`connected_components()` (sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata.AbelianStratum method), 86  
`ConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum` (class in sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata), 87  
`cylindric()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET method), 56

## D

`Dcomplex()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 126  
`decompose()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET method), 56  
`deg()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 119  
`deg()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 127  
`dict()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 102  
`domain_singularities()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation method), 73  
`dual_substitution()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledRauzyDiagram.Path method), 28  
`dualize()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 120  
`dualize()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 127

## E

`edge_iterator()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram method), 66  
`edge_to_interval_substitution()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledRauzyDiagram method), 31  
`edge_to_loser()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram method), 66  
`edge_to_matrix()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram method), 67  
`edge_to_orbit_substitution()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledRauzyDiagram method), 31  
`edge_to_winner()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram method), 67  
`edge_types()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram method), 67  
`edge_types()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram.Path method), 63  
`edge_types_index()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram method), 67  
`edges()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram method), 69  
`effective_div()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 127  
`end()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram.Path method), 63  
`equivalent_recurrent()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 120  
`equivalent_superstable()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 120  
`erase_letter()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutation method), 16  
`erase_letter()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutation method), 36  
`erase_marked_points()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET method), 57  
`EvenCCA` (in module sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata), 90  
`EvenConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum` (class in sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata), 90  
`extend()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram.Path method), 64

## F

`fire_script()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 121  
`fire_script()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 128  
`fire_unstable()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 121  
`fire_unstable()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 128  
`fire_vertex()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 121  
`fire_vertex()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 128  
`firing_graph()` (in module sage.sandpiles.sandpile), 140  
`firing_vector()` (in module sage.sandpiles.sandpile), 141

[FlippedLabelledPermutation](#) (class in `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled`), 11  
[FlippedLabelledPermutationIET](#) (class in `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled`), 12  
[FlippedLabelledPermutationLI](#) (class in `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled`), 14  
[FlippedLabelledRauzyDiagram](#) (class in `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled`), 16  
[FlippedPermutation](#) (class in `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template`), 43  
[FlippedPermutationIET](#) (class in `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template`), 43  
[FlippedPermutationLI](#) (class in `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template`), 44  
[FlippedRauzyDiagram](#) (class in `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template`), 44  
[FlippedReducedPermutation](#) (class in `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced`), 33  
[FlippedReducedPermutationIET](#) (class in `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced`), 33  
[FlippedReducedPermutationLI](#) (class in `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced`), 34  
[FlippedReducedRauzyDiagram](#) (class in `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced`), 35  
[flips\(\)](#) (`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.FlippedPermutationIET` method), 44  
[flips\(\)](#) (`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.FlippedPermutationLI` method), 44  
[full\\_loop\\_iterator\(\)](#) (`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled.LabelledRauzyDiagram` method), 31  
[full\\_nloop\\_iterator\(\)](#) (`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled.LabelledRauzyDiagram` method), 32

## G

[GeneralizedPermutation\(\)](#) (in module `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.constructors`), 3  
[genus\(\)](#) (`sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.quadratic_strata.QuadraticStratum` method), 92  
[genus\(\)](#) (`sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata.AbelianStratum` method), 86  
[genus\(\)](#) (`sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata.ConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum` method), 88  
[genus\(\)](#) (`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.PermutationIET` method), 57  
[genus\(\)](#) (`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile` method), 102  
[glue\\_graphs\(\)](#) (in module `sage.sandpiles.sandpile`), 141  
[graph\(\)](#) (`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram` method), 69  
[grid\\_sandpile\(\)](#) (in module `sage.sandpiles.sandpile`), 142  
[groebner\(\)](#) (`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile` method), 102  
[group\\_gens\(\)](#) (`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile` method), 102  
[group\\_order\(\)](#) (`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile` method), 103

## H

[h\\_vector\(\)](#) (`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile` method), 103  
[has\\_rauzy\\_move\(\)](#) (`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutationIET` method), 20  
[has\\_rauzy\\_move\(\)](#) (`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutationIET` method), 38  
[has\\_rauzy\\_move\(\)](#) (`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.Permutation` method), 45  
[has\\_right\\_rauzy\\_move\(\)](#) (`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutationLI` method), 24  
[has\\_right\\_rauzy\\_move\(\)](#) (`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.PermutationLI` method), 61  
[help\(\)](#) (`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile` static method), 103  
[help\(\)](#) (`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig` static method), 122  
[help\(\)](#) (`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor` static method), 129  
[hilbert\\_function\(\)](#) (`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile` method), 104  
[horizontal\\_inverse\(\)](#) (`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template.Permutation` method), 46  
[HypCCA](#) (in module `sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata`), 90  
[HypConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum](#) (class in `sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata`), 90

## I

[ideal\(\)](#) (`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile` method), 105  
[identity\(\)](#) (`sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile` method), 105  
[IET\(\)](#) (in module `sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.constructors`), 4

`in_degree()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 105  
`in_which_interval()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation method), 74  
`intersection_matrix()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET method), 57  
`interval_conversion()` (in module sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template), 70  
`interval_substitution()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledRauzyDiagram.Path method), 29  
`IntervalExchangeTransformation` (class in sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.iet), 73  
`IntervalExchangeTransformation()` (in module sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.constructors), 5  
`invariant_factors()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 106  
`inverse()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation method), 74  
`is_alive()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 130  
`is_connected()` (sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata.AbelianStratum method), 86  
`is_cylindric()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET method), 58  
`is_full()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledRauzyDiagram.Path method), 29  
`is_hyperelliptic()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET method), 58  
`is_identity()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation method), 75  
`is_identity()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutationIET method), 21  
`is_identity()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutationIET method), 39  
`is_irreducible()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET method), 58  
`is_irreducible()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationLI method), 61  
`is_linearly_equivalent()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 130  
`is_loop()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram.Path method), 64  
`is_q_reduced()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 131  
`is_recurrent()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 122  
`is_stable()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 123  
`is_superstable()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 123  
`is_symmetric()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 123  
`is_symmetric()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 131  
`is_undirected()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 106  
`is_weierstrass_pt()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 131

## J

`jacobian_representatives()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 106

## L

`labelize_flip()` (in module sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced), 42  
`labelize_flip()` (in module sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template), 70  
`LabelledPermutation` (class in sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled), 16  
`LabelledPermutationIET` (class in sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled), 20  
`LabelledPermutationLI` (class in sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled), 23  
`LabelledPermutationsIET_iterator()` (in module sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled), 26  
`LabelledRauzyDiagram` (class in sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled), 28  
`LabelledRauzyDiagram.Path` (class in sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled), 28  
`laplacian()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 107  
`left_rauzy_move()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.FlippedLabelledPermutationLI method), 14  
`left_rauzy_move()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutationLI method), 24  
`left_rauzy_move()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutation method), 36  
`left_right_inverse()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.Permutation method), 47  
`length()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation method), 75  
`length()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutation method), 17  
`length()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutation method), 36



[length\\_bottom\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutation method), 17  
[length\\_bottom\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutation method), 37  
[length\\_top\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutation method), 17  
[length\\_top\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutation method), 37  
[lengths\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation method), 75  
[letters\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.Permutation method), 48  
[letters\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram method), 69  
[linear\\_system\(\)](#) (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 132  
[list\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.FlippedLabelledPermutation method), 12  
[list\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutation method), 18  
[list\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.FlippedReducedPermutationIET method), 34  
[list\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.FlippedReducedPermutationLI method), 34  
[list\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutationIET method), 39  
[list\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutationLI method), 40  
[losers\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram.Path method), 64  
[lr\\_inverse\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.Permutation method), 48

## M

[markov\\_chain\(\)](#) (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 107  
[matrix\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledRauzyDiagram.Path method), 29  
[max\\_stable\(\)](#) (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 108  
[max\\_stable\\_div\(\)](#) (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 109  
[max\\_superstables\(\)](#) (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 109  
[min\\_cycles\(\)](#) (in module sage.sandpiles.sandpile), 142  
[min\\_recurrents\(\)](#) (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 109

## N

[nintervals\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata.AbelianStratum method), 87  
[nintervals\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata.ConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum method), 89  
[NonHypCCA](#) (in module sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata), 91  
[NonHypConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum](#) (class in sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata), 92  
[nonsink\\_vertices\(\)](#) (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 110  
[nonspecial\\_divisors\(\)](#) (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 110  
[normalize\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation method), 75

## O

[OddCCA](#) (in module sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata), 92  
[OddConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum](#) (class in sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata), 92  
[orbit\\_substitution\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledRauzyDiagram.Path method), 30  
[order\(\)](#) (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 123  
[order\\_of\\_rauzy\\_action\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET method), 59  
[out\\_degree\(\)](#) (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 110

## P

[parallel\\_firing\\_graph\(\)](#) (in module sage.sandpiles.sandpile), 143  
[parent\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata.ConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum method), 89  
[partition\\_sandpile\(\)](#) (in module sage.sandpiles.sandpile), 143  
[path\(\)](#) (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram method), 69  
[Permutation](#) (class in sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template), 45  
[Permutation\(\)](#) (in module sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.constructors), 6

`permutation()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation method), 76  
`PermutationIET` (class in sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template), 53  
`PermutationLI` (class in sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template), 60  
`Permutations_iterator()` (in module sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.constructors), 7  
`picard_representatives()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 111  
`plot()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation method), 76  
`plot_function()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation method), 77  
`plot_two_intervals()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation method), 77  
`points()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 111  
`polytope()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 132  
`polytope_integer_pts()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 133  
`pop()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram.Path method), 64  
`postulation()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 111

## Q

`q_reduced()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 133  
`QuadraticStratum` (class in sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.quadratic\_strata), 92

## R

`r_of_D()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 134  
`random_DAG()` (in module sage.sandpiles.sandpile), 144  
`random_digraph()` (in module sage.sandpiles.sandpile), 144  
`random_tree()` (in module sage.sandpiles.sandpile), 145  
`range_singularities()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation method), 77  
`rank()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 134  
`rauzy_diagram()` (sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata.ConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum method), 89  
`rauzy_diagram()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.FlippedLabelledPermutationIET method), 13  
`rauzy_diagram()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.FlippedLabelledPermutationLI method), 15  
`rauzy_diagram()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutationIET method), 21  
`rauzy_diagram()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutationLI method), 25  
`rauzy_diagram()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.FlippedReducedPermutationIET method), 34  
`rauzy_diagram()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.FlippedReducedPermutationLI method), 35  
`rauzy_diagram()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutationIET method), 39  
`rauzy_diagram()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutationLI method), 41  
`rauzy_move()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation method), 77  
`rauzy_move()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.FlippedLabelledPermutationIET method), 13  
`rauzy_move()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutationIET method), 21  
`rauzy_move()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.Permutation method), 49  
`rauzy_move_interval_substitution()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutationIET method), 22  
`rauzy_move_loser()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutation method), 18  
`rauzy_move_matrix()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutation method), 18  
`rauzy_move_orbit_substitution()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutationIET method), 22  
`rauzy_move_relabel()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutationIET method), 39  
`rauzy_move_winner()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutation method), 19  
`RauzyDiagram` (class in sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template), 62  
`RauzyDiagram()` (in module sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.constructors), 8  
`RauzyDiagram.Path` (class in sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template), 62  
`recurrents()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 111  
`reduced()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.FlippedLabelledPermutationIET method), 13

`reduced()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.FlippedLabelledPermutationLI method), 15  
`reduced()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutationIET method), 23  
`reduced()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutationLI method), 25  
`reduced_laplacian()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 112  
`ReducedPermutation` (class in sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced), 35  
`ReducedPermutationIET` (class in sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced), 37  
`ReducedPermutationLI` (class in sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced), 40  
`ReducedPermutationsIET_iterator()` (in module sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced), 41  
`ReducedRauzyDiagram` (class in sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced), 41  
`reorder_vertices()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 112  
`representative()` (sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata.ConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum method), 89  
`representative()` (sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata.EvenConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum method), 90  
`representative()` (sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata.HypConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum method), 91  
`representative()` (sage.dynamics.flat\_surfaces.strata.OddConnectedComponentOfAbelianStratum method), 92  
`resolution()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 113  
`right_composition()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram.Path method), 65  
`right_rauzy_move()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.FlippedLabelledPermutationLI method), 15  
`right_rauzy_move()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledPermutationLI method), 26  
`right_rauzy_move()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.FlippedReducedPermutation method), 33  
`right_rauzy_move()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.reduced.ReducedPermutation method), 37  
`ring()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 113

## S

`sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.quadratic_strata` (module), 92  
`sage.dynamics.flat_surfaces.strata` (module), 79  
`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.constructors` (module), 1  
`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.iet` (module), 72  
`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.labelled` (module), 10  
`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.reduced` (module), 32  
`sage.dynamics.interval_exchanges.template` (module), 43  
`sage.sandpiles.sandpile` (module), 93  
`sandlib()` (in module sage.sandpiles.sandpile), 145  
`Sandpile` (class in sage.sandpiles.sandpile), 98  
`sandpile()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 124  
`sandpile()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 135  
`SandpileConfig` (class in sage.sandpiles.sandpile), 118  
`SandpileDivisor` (class in sage.sandpiles.sandpile), 126  
`separatrix_diagram()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET method), 59  
`show()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation method), 78  
`show()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 114  
`show()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 124  
`show()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 135  
`show3d()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 114  
`side_conversion()` (in module sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template), 71  
`simulate_threshold()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 135  
`singularities()` (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.iet.IntervalExchangeTransformation method), 78  
`sink()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 114  
`smith_form()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 114  
`solve()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 115  
`stabilize()` (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 124

stabilize() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 136  
stable\_configs() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 115  
start() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram.Path method), 65  
stationary\_density() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 115  
str() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.FlippedPermutation method), 43  
str() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.Permutation method), 50  
stratum() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET method), 59  
substitution() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.labelled.LabelledRauzyDiagram.Path method), 30  
superstables() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 116  
support() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 125  
support() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 136  
symmetric() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.Permutation method), 50  
symmetric\_recurrents() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 116

## T

tb\_inverse() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.Permutation method), 51  
to\_permutation() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.PermutationIET method), 60  
top\_bottom\_inverse() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.Permutation method), 52  
triangle\_sandpile() (in module sage.sandpiles.sandpile), 146  
tutte\_polynomial() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 117  
twin\_list\_iet() (in module sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template), 71  
twin\_list\_li() (in module sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template), 72

## U

unsaturated\_ideal() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 117  
unstable() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 125  
unstable() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 136

## V

values() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileConfig method), 125  
values() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 137  
version() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile static method), 117  
vertex\_iterator() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram method), 70  
vertical\_inverse() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.Permutation method), 52  
vertices() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram method), 70

## W

weierstrass\_div() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 137  
weierstrass\_gap\_seq() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 137  
weierstrass\_pts() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 138  
weierstrass\_rank\_seq() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.SandpileDivisor method), 138  
wilmes\_algorithm() (in module sage.sandpiles.sandpile), 146  
winners() (sage.dynamics.interval\_exchanges.template.RauzyDiagram.Path method), 65

## Z

zero\_config() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 118  
zero\_div() (sage.sandpiles.sandpile.Sandpile method), 118